

Public Bodies 2012

ERRATA

The figures for the Student Loan Company's total Government Funding and Total Gross Expenditure should read £98,989,000 and £97,303,000 respectively. Correspondingly, the totals for the Department for Business, Innovation and Skills in Annex

E should be £11,051,182,575 and £11,896,765,575 and the Grand Totals in that table should be £25,854,377,728 and £31,297,436,917 respectively.

The Infrastructure Planning Commission should be included at Annex I under the heading: Other Changes since *Public Bodies 2009.* Like National Tent Voice and Young People's Learning Agency, it was established and abolished as an NDPB.

The data contained in this report represents management information that is provided in the interests of improving transparency in the public bodies sector. They are not official statistics. Unless stated otherwise, in Part One of the report a common reporting date of 17 December 2012 is used and in Part Two it is 31 March 2012. More recently updated information may be available, for example data is published by sponsoring departments and the Office for National Statistics. In addition, related information on Public Appointments is published by the Office of the Commissioner for Public Appointments.

CONTENTS

FOREWORD

PART ONE	1
Introduction	1
The Case for Reform	3
Public Bodies Reform programme	
Transformation and Continuous Improvement	
PART TWO	17
NDPB Directory	17
Cabinet Office	19
Department for Business Innovation & Skills	24
Department for Communities and Local Government	
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	44
Department for Education	
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	65
Department for International Development	77
Department for Transport	78
Department for Work and Pensions	
Department of Energy and Climate Change	
Department for Health	94
Export Credits Guarantee Department	113
Food Standards Agency	114
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	118
Forestry Commission	121
Government Equalities Office	122
Her Majesty's Treasury	
Home Office	124
Ministry of Defence	132
Ministry of Justice	140
Northern Ireland Office	
Scotland Office	156

ANNEXES

Triennial Reviews – Year One (2011-12) Bodies	А
Triennial Reviews – Year Two (2012-13) Bodies	В
Number of NDPBs by sponsoring Department	С
Staffing of Executive NDPBs	D
Expenditure of Executive NDPBs	Е
Public Appointments – Disability	F
Public Appointments – Ethnicity	G
Public Appointments – Gender	Н
New and Former NDPBs	Ι

FOREWORD

"Welcome to Public Bodies 2012, a publication which sets out in one place easy to understand information on the number, scope and types of Non-Departmental Public Bodies (NDPBs).

Shortly after coming to office in 2010, the Government announced a wide-ranging review of public bodies which were at arm'slength from Government. At the time, that landscape was confusing with a proliferation of bodies; some redundant, some duplicating the work of others, and some needlessly distant from the accountability of ministers.

As a result of that review, a substantial programme of reform has been underway to bring order to that landscape, to save money, increase accountability, and to simplify the sector. This publication now gives the public a clear picture of the progress that has been made over the last two years.

If you were to compare this edition of *Public Bodies* with earlier publications, you will see that where a function of a public body did not need to be undertaken at arm's length, but must remain in the public sector, it has been brought back into departments where ministers can be clearly and directly held to account for it.

You will see that we have simplified the landscape too with over 130 bodies abolished and more than 150 others merged into fewer than 70. In total - half way through our reform programme - there are around 220 fewer bodies than there were in May 2010.

This publication also contains information on the costs of NDPBs. You will see that the cost of public bodies is reducing, with reductions of over £400 million in administrative spending already delivered in 2011-12. Over the course of the Spending Review period departments estimate there will be a net reduction of at least £2.6 billion from the running costs of public bodies.

There should be no doubt that the transformation is not yet complete. We need to continue the pace of reform and maintain appropriate control by keeping public bodies under regular, systematic review. We also need to ensure that the benefits of increased accountability and greater transparency become the norm for public bodies. There may be challenges that require us to adapt and refine our approach, but the success of the programme so far demonstrates that the capability and appetite to do so is strong.

I am therefore pleased to present this document which sets out the progress made so far on the programme of reform and provides a transparent directory of information that allows taxpayers to better understand the public bodies landscape."

Arch

Nick Hurd MP Minister for Civil Society

PART ONE INTRODUCTION

Public Bodies 2012 aims to provide a single transparent statement of what Non-Departmental Public Bodies (NDPBs) exist, what they spend, who works for them, and how they impact on people's lives. The Report also gives information on public appointments and provides an update on the progress of the Government's programme of Public Bodies Reform.

The scope of the Public Bodies Report

Public Bodies has been published by the Cabinet Office since 1980 and reports the size, expenditure and membership of the NDPB sector.

Public Bodies provides:

- an assessment of the progress made on public bodies reform since May 2010
- information on public appointments, namely those appointed to the boards of NDPBs and to other national public bodies, including public corporations, some Non-Ministerial Departments and National Park Authorities. These appointments are usually made by a Minister, or Her Majesty the Queen on the advice of a Minister

 a directory of data for NDPBs sponsored by UK government departments as at 31 March 2012

Because the report covers these three distinct areas, it should be noted that the range of bodies considered in each section varies. In all cases, information is not included for public bodies and public appointments which solely relate to Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, which are a matter for the devolved administrations.

Public Bodies 2012 also sees a return to the issue of a single central report along the lines of the reports produced by the Cabinet Office up to 2006, which were briefly replaced by a summary of individual departmental reports between 2006 and 2009.

What is a NDPB?

The NDPB classification is not a legal classification but an administrative one. A NDPB is a body which has a role in the process of national government but is not a government department, or part of one and therefore operates to a greater or lesser extent at arm's length from ministers.

There are **four** types of NDPB:

Executive NDPBs – typically established in statute and carrying out executive, administrative, regulatory and/or commercial functions. Examples include Arts Council England and the Environment Agency.

Advisory NDPBs – provide independent, expert advice to ministers on a wide range of issues. Examples include the Low Pay Commission and the Committee on Standards in Public Life.

Tribunal NDPBs – have jurisdiction in a specialised field of law. Examples include the Traffic Commissioners and Deputies.

Independent Monitoring Boards (IMBs) – are independent watchdogs attached to each prison establishment, immigration removal centre and holding room in England and Wales.

The future of the Public Bodies Report

The Cabinet Office wants to better understand the audience for *Public Bodies* and how you use the information contained in it so that we can develop future publications. We have established a very short user survey at: www.surveymonkey.com/s/FN8SX8S and would also be pleased to receive your feedback via the email address listed under Further Information. Comments should be provided by 15 February 2013.

Further Information

Copies of *Public Bodies 2012*, together with earlier editions, can be downloaded from: www.civilservice.gov.uk/about/resources/ndpb. More information on public appointments can be found at: publicappointments.cabinetoffice.gov.uk. More information on the Public Bodies Reform programme can be found at:

www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/resource-library/public-bodies-reform-proposals-change

Further requests for information should be directed to:

Public Bodies Reform Team 4th Floor 1 Horse Guards Road London SW1A 2HQ

Email: publicbodiesreform@cabinet-office.gsi.gov.uk

Telephone: 020 7271 2742

THE CASE FOR REFORM

There have long been government organisations that have a degree of independence from ministers or the Crown. Examples date back as far as the 16th century, when appointed boards were given certain functions and responsibilities of the state. For example, the Commissioners of Bankruptcy were founded in 1570 and the British Museum in 1753. Calls to reduce the number of bodies that operate at arm's length from government have been particularly prevalent since the middle of the 20th century, with both the 1979 and 1997 Governments promising to review and cut the size of the public body landscape. However, spending through NDPBs steadily increased.

Coalition Government: Reforming the public bodies landscape

Going into the 2010 election, the range of responsibilities handed to public bodies and the amount of money they received from the taxpayer was at an all-time high. In 2009, NDPBs alone spent more than £46 billion, over £38 billion of which came from the public purse. Public bodies had been allowed to proliferate and outlive their useful life and, without a methodical and rigorous process of regular review, the size and shape of the sector had grown out of control. It was clear, therefore, that radical and ambitious action was needed to cut out waste, duplication and unnecessary activity, whilst ensuring that ministers were accountable for essential public services, decisions and spending.

The Coalition's Programme for Government reflected both parties' manifesto commitment to reform public bodies. In 2010 Francis Maude, Minister for the Cabinet Office, announced the Government's intention to undertake a comprehensive review of public bodies. Two guiding principles underpinned the Coalition's case for reform: a determination to increase democratic accountability, and the pressing need to tackle the budget deficit by reducing overall government costs and ensuring greater value for money in public spending.

Case Study: Defunct/Moribund bodies

The Government's 2010 Review of public bodies discovered some tribunals that had never met and others that had long outlived their purpose. Food From Britain, for example, had already been administratively wound down but still existed in statute, costing £5,000 per annum in auditing costs. The same is true for British Shipbuilders, a public corporation set up in the 1970s to manage large parts of an industry that was privatised more than a quarter of a century ago. British Shipbuilders is now effectively a "shell" company managing outstanding liabilities on behalf of the Government: a function that will now transfer to the Department for Business, Innovation and Skills.

Accountability

The Minister for the Cabinet Office has highlighted that the Public Bodies Reform programme is principally about placing overall responsibility for public functions into the hands of democratically accountable ministers. The Government recognises that the public expect ministers and other elected representatives to take responsibility not just for public money, but for difficult decisions and the efficient and effective delivery of essential public services. This means accountability at a local or national level, greater transparency within Westminster and Whitehall and responsibility for government policy placed in the hands of those who are elected, rather than appointed.

Case Study: Ministerial Accountability

Some government functions are moving closer to ministers in order to increase accountability. For example, the Commission for Rural Communities' evidence and rural proofings functions have been consolidated into a single centre of rural expertise in the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs. As Rural Champions, the Defra Ministerial Team work with the Rural and Farming Network and the Rural Coalition amongst others in order to understand the impact of current policy in rural areas and ensure that new policies and programmes take into account the needs of rural residents, business and communities. Furthermore, the functions of the Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission have been transferred into the Department for Work and Pensions, meaning that ministers now have direct control and oversight over an important policy area.

Transforming public services

Public Bodies Reform sits within a much wider programme of reform that will realise a power shift away from Whitehall and an end to the over-reliance on traditional models of delivery for public services. This follows the Government's determination to create a slimmed-down and more efficient centre that enables and empowers, and does not try to command and control everything. Thus, whilst strategic policy decisions are correctly left within the tight control of ministers, the Government seeks to loosen the control of the delivery of public services and place it as far as possible into the hands of people who use them. This means that the structure of public services and public bodies must reflect local realities and can no longer be isolated from the communities they serve. The transparency agenda means that public bodies must now be more open about their activities, the funding they receive and the people who work for them; a requirement which this publication seeks to fulfil. The programme will also deliver significant improvements in the way services are delivered across health, education, competition, economic growth and local service delivery.

Case Studies: Transforming Public Services

Growth & Competition

One of the Government's top priorities is to increase economic growth. The proposal to create a single Competition and Markets Authority by merging the competition functions of the Office of Fair Trading with the Competition Commission will drive growth. A strong competition regime ensures the most efficient and innovative businesses can thrive, allowing the best to grow and enter new markets. It drives investment in new and better products and pushes prices down and quality up. This is good for growth and good for consumers. Merging the bodies will eliminate duplication of effort for business as well as for the authority and create a powerful, unified advocate for competition in the UK and internationally.

Local Delivery

As part of transferring responsibility for public services to a local level, the functions of Consumer Focus (non-financial consumer advice and information) will be transferred to the Citizens Advice service: a widely recognised and trusted service that has local representation through the Citizens Advice Bureaux. The Homes and Communities Agency (HCA), is also due to become a smaller enabling and investment body that works for local communities on their housing and regeneration priorities. The HCA has received staff from Regional Development Agencies, highlighting the opportunities that staff from abolished bodies have to transfer roles.

Commercial models

The Cabinet Office is currently developing a programme to transform the way services are delivered and make the best possible use of public assets to reduce cost while improving the quality of service provided. In some cases this means finding innovative alternatives to the binary choice between in-house delivery and outsourcing. The first central government service to be transformed is the new pension administration company, MyCSP. This new mutual joint venture will sit in the private sector, combining private sector expertise and resources with the knowledge, commitment and ethos of the public sector. As a mutual, it will also empower staff to take over the services they deliver.

Education

The Government has closed 12 out of 17 education public bodies and is transferring some of their functions and staff, including those of the Qualifications and Curriculum Development Agency, into the Department for Education, or into one of four new Executive Agencies. This rationalisation of bodies will allow more resource to be directed to the front line, while ensuring greater coherence and accountability, thus enabling customers to speak more directly to Government about their concerns. The abolition of several bodies also signals an end to centralised control over aspects of education where there is no need for the Government to be involved, and supports greater devolution to localities. This will enable more decisions to be taken by schools themselves, rather than by intermediate bodies.

Public Bodies and the Government controls framework

Together with the reform of public bodies, spending controls are a core component of the work to reduce wasteful spending and help to reduce the deficit. When the Coalition Government came to power they introduced tough spending controls to tackle unnecessary and poorly coordinated public spending. The Government recently confirmed that the controls have been extended permanently because they support a new more business-like way of working across government and are core to creating a leaner, more effective Whitehall. Not only do controls tackle wasteful spend, but they also encourage a smarter, cross-government approach and support transformation of services. They do this by revealing the pattern of expenditure on goods and services, and whether there is a competitive mix of suppliers and software standards across government.

The controls helped departments and their public bodies deliver over £5.5 billion of savings during the last financial year alone, and there will be further savings over the rest of this Parliament. Spending controls also help deliver sustainable long-lasting reforms across Whitehall, for example by driving the digital agenda and encouraging alternative commercial models.

The controls apply across core areas of government spending: ICT; digital; property and facilities management; strategic suppliers; consultancy; commercial models and outsourcing; advertising and marketing; external recruitment; redundancy; and Civil Service Learning. The controls apply to the majority of public bodies.

Further Information

More information on Government controls can be found at the following link:

www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/resourcelibrary/cabinet-office-controls-guidance

PUBLIC BODIES REFORM PROGRAMME

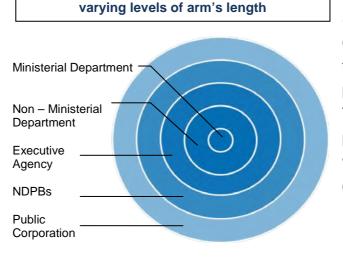
The Government's approach to public bodies reform is based on the following principle:

Public services and functions should be regularly reviewed to determine whether they are necessary, and overall responsibility for public functions should rest with democratically-elected ministers.

The Government started from the premise that public bodies should only exist at arm's length from ministers where there is a compelling reason for their functions to be carried out by an independent body. In such cases, it is the responsibility of the Government to ensure that appropriate accountability mechanisms are put in place that allow citizens to shape public service

delivery and ensure those responsible for public functions are held to account.

The Government's 2010 Review of public bodies applied this principle to over 900 bodies to test whether their functions were needed and, if they



The Public Bodies Landscape: working at

were, whether they should continue to operate at arm's length from government. This decision was based upon three tests:

1) Does it perform a technical function?

- Likely to contain expertise which makes it more effective at arm's length from ministers. (e.g. Ordnance Survey)
- 2) Do its activities require political impartiality?
 - Requires freedom from political interference. *(e.g. the Arts Council)*
- 3) Does it need to act independently to establish facts?
 - Performs functions that require the collection and impartial analysis of data. (e.g. Independent Police Complaints Commission)

Public bodies that passed at least one of these three tests were retained and, where appropriate, reformed to increase efficiency and ensure appropriate accountability to taxpayers. Public bodies that did not pass one of these tests were earmarked for

> abolition with their functions either to be abolished, transferred into central government, or transferred out of the public sector altogether. The Government also proposed merging bodies where we identified duplication of activity.

2010 Review

The 2010 Review considered over 660 NDPBs, as well as over 240 other bodies including some Non-Ministerial Departments and Public Corporations. Executive Agencies were not included in the Review. The outcome of the Review was announced by the Minister for the Cabinet Office, Francis Maude, on 14 October 2010. The Government is abolishing more than 200 bodies and merging over 170 bodies into fewer than 80, ensuring an overall reduction in the public bodies landscape of approximately 300 bodies by the end of this Parliament. Of the bodies that remain, 120 are being substantially reformed and almost all are reducing their administrative costs. Altogether, around 500 of the bodies that were reviewed in 2010 are being reformed in some way.

Since the 2010 proposals were announced, more than 130 bodies have been abolished and more than 150 bodies have been merged into fewer than 70: an overall reduction of approximately 220. Of the bodies already reformed, 38 have been reformed by departments using the Public Bodies Act 2011, with many more to follow in the coming year. The Government is now well on track to have completed around 70% of all proposed abolitions by the end of financial year 2012-13.

Public Bodies Act 2011

To support departments in implementing reforms to bodies that were set up by primary

legislation, the Government introduced the Public Bodies Bill which received Royal Assent on 14 December 2011.

Case Study: the Public Bodies Act

The Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Arbitration Tribunal was established in statute to determine any question or dispute which was expressly required by the Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Act 1977 to be subject to arbitration. The Tribunal considered two applications and completed its determination of both cases by 1981. The body is now defunct and has not met for 30 years. Legislation is required to abolish the body but the Government could not justify bringing forward specific legislation to do so. The Public Bodies Act 2011 therefore provided a vehicle for the Tribunal's abolition.

The Public Bodies Act 2011 is largely enabling legislation and allows ministers, by order, to abolish or make certain changes to the public bodies listed in the various schedules to the legislation, subject to consultation and Parliamentary approval. Orders laid at Parliament are subject to committee scrutiny.

Further Information

A copy of the Public Bodies Act 2011 can be found here:

www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2011/24/pdf s/ukpga_20110024_en.pdf For guidance on the Public Bodies Act please visit:

www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/sites/default/file s/resources/141211_ordermaking_guidan ce%20March%202012_DRAFT%20LIVE %20v3%201.pdf

Reducing the cost of public bodies

Removing duplication and waste and creating a simpler landscape of fewer, slimmer public bodies will reduce the cost of public bodies, freeing up taxpayers money so it can either be invested in the front line or contribute to reducing the deficit. Departmental estimates suggest that after factoring in one-off transition costs the Government will achieve a net reduction of at least £2.6 billion in public body administrative expenditure over the course of the Spending Review period. Administrative spend can include payroll and pension costs, as well as spend on consultancy, ICT and estates.

Since the original net estimate of £2.6 billion was published in March 2011, the Government has been working with individual departments to confirm actual 2011/12 reductions in administrative public body costs. Using audited accounts¹, the Government can confirm an actual reduction in public body admin spend of £401 million in the financial year 2011/12.

Departments have reported that they will deliver a net reduction in running costs of at

least £2.6 billion by the end of the Spending Review period. The Cabinet Office will continue to work with departments to confirm actual cost reductions at the end of each financial year.

Cost of reform programme

Initial estimates suggested that the total cost of implementing the reforms would be between £600 million and £900 million in transition and transferred costs. These figures factored in the range of potential costs where departments were not yet in a position to give robust figures. These figures include redundancy costs and, where functions have transferred, the costs associated.

As the reforms have been completed and actual costs incurred, our understanding of these costs has improved, allowing us to make a more accurate estimate of the total reform costs. The Cabinet Office will continue to work with departments to capture final costs of reforms; an exercise that will continue throughout the Spending Review period. Updated estimates suggest that total costs will be between £650 million and £800 million, the majority of which the Government expects to be realised in the first half of the Spending Review Period. As more reforms are completed, the Government will be able to give a clearer indication of the overall cost of the Reform programme.

Workforce changes

Both the Cabinet Office and departments have taken care to ensure that staff whose

¹ At time of publication one set of accounts remain to be finalised.

jobs are affected by changes to public bodies are properly supported. Cabinet Office has actively supported departments to share best practice on workforce issues signposting departments to the relevant experts as required. The Government recognises the good work of people in public bodies and the valuable contribution they make to public service.

The Government has been very clear that it wishes to minimise paid exits where possible. Where paid exits are necessary, the Government has worked hard to mitigate the effects for those involved. Three-quarters of staff in public bodies are covered by Civil Service Protocols On Handling Surplus Staff, which ensures that individuals have help and support to find alternative roles across central government. In those bodies that were considered under the Public Bodies Reform programme, workforce numbers are projected to reduce by 29% over the Spending Review period.

The Government is working hard to minimise the cost of redundancy and the Cabinet Office has introduced new, more affordable, terms for redundancy and exit payments for civil servants and for those in organisations which mirror the Civil Service terms. This will ensure that the reforms we make offer good value for money to the public.

Realisation of wider programme benefits

In response to Public Accounts Committee and National Audit Office recommendations, the Cabinet Office has continued to work with departments to develop a simple, proportionate and flexible framework that can be used to assess the impact and effectiveness of the Reform programme. The framework will enable departments to provide evidence of the intended benefits and other forms of value in a consistent way, using numerical measures, narrative evidence and case studies. The four key areas of benefit outlined within the framework are:

- Increased Accountability through democratically elected structures, evidenced by the reduction in the number of public bodies, the transfer of functions and the number and outcome of triennial reviews.
- Increased Transparency a more open and simpler public bodies landscape. This will be evidenced by the reduction in the number of public bodies, the number and outcome of triennial reviews, and improved publication of transparent information on all remaining public bodies.
- Increased Efficiency reduced cost and value for money. This will be evidenced by a successful reduction in spend on public bodies over the SR period, whilst protecting and improving service levels for remaining functions.
- Wider Public Value improvements in public services and improved citizen trust and participation, to be evidenced using case studies and surveys.

TRANSFORMATION AND CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

As the current reforms are completed, the public bodies landscape will look radically different, with fewer, slimmer bodies working in a focused way to deliver important functions. We will ultimately have reformed more than half of all public bodies in the scope of the 2010 review and the landscape will contain around 300 fewer public bodies. The landscape will be more accountable, with control over public services handed in greater measure to those who use them. whilst ministers take strategic policy decisions and control core costs. The landscape will also be smaller, more efficient and will cost less, offering better value for money for UK taxpayers and improving the reputation of public bodies as important and highly valued parts of public life. Unlike previous attempts to reform the public body landscape, this Government is committed to ensuring the legacy of reform through regular, robust review and improvement. This will ensure that public bodies will no longer operate long after their job is complete or continue in a form that is outdated or inefficient. This should lead to a permanent and long overdue shift in the role and position of public bodies.

The Government will continue to challenge the remaining bodies - ensuring that there is an ongoing need for public functions and, where there is, establish whether the public body model remains the most appropriate mode of delivery. Where alternative modes of delivery are identified, this can be a significant lever for supporting wider government agendas such as the Big Society.

Case Study: Big Society

Some functions previously performed by the state have been devolved to civil society. The British Waterways' canals and rivers in England and Wales, for example, have transferred to the care of the new Canal & River Trust. The new trust, a charitable company limited by guarantee, will be responsible for attracting new investment, securing jobs and volunteers, and giving the public, including waterways' users and the communities that live alongside them, a much greater say in how they are managed. The new Trust will improve efficiencies and growth to help maintain the heritage, environmental and amenity waterways assets. The Government is committed to the creation and expansion of mutuals, cooperatives, charities and social enterprises and looks to enable public bodies to make full use of these delivery models.

The wider reform programme

In the process of reforming public bodies, a number of supplementary but important issues have emerged. The relationship between public bodies and sponsoring departments has come under greater scrutiny and raised important questions about roles and responsibilities. It has highlighted the need for clearer governance understood by all Board members and the public, who will want to hold individuals and organisations to account. The reform process also raised questions about how the centre of government supports leadership and capacity building in public bodies, and work is already underway to bolster the selection process for the appointment of diverse and high calibre Chairs and Chief Executives.

Public appointments

A public appointment is generally a ministerial appointment to the board of a public body or advisory committee. Appointments made by or on behalf of government ministers are subject to a fair, open and transparent recruitment process. The Government is determined that public appointments be made on the basis of merit. It has a specific aspiration to increase the number of women which in the past were not representative. To be truly effective public bodies need to draw from a mix of people with different skills experiences and backgrounds to serve on their boards.

Examples of public bodies that have public appointments include:

- Executive NDPBs e.g. Acas (Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service)
- Advisory NDPBs e.g. National DNA Database Ethics Group
- Independent Monitoring Boards made up of members of the public who monitor the welfare of prisoners
- Non-Ministerial Departments e.g. the Charity Commission

The roles of public appointees vary but they often provide leadership, strategic direction, independent scrutiny and, in some cases, specialist expertise.

As at 31 March 2012, of the 8,742 public appointments considered in this report, 3,023 were held by women. Where individual declarations were known, 464 had declared that they were from an ethnic minority background and 211 had declared a disability. More details are provided at annexes F to H.

The Commissioner for Public Appointments regulates ministerial appointments to the boards of national bodies and regional bodies covering England and Wales. The Commissioner's regulatory functions include: setting a Code of Practice for Ministerial Appointments to Public Bodies; monitoring compliance with that Code; investigating specific complaints relating to appointment processes; and promoting equal opportunities and diversity in the procedures for making public appointments. NDPBs falling within the Commissioner's jurisdiction are shown in the directory as 'OCPA regulated'. Most of the appointments that are not regulated by the Commissioner are appointments to tribunals.

Further Information

Further information on appointments, including details of available appointment opportunities, is available at: http://publicappointments.cabinetoffice.gov .uk/

For more information on the Commissioner for Public Appointments visit their website: http://publicappointmentscommissioner.ind ependent.gov.uk/

Sponsorship and governance

The Cabinet Office team responsible for the Government's reform programme also provides guidance on the sponsorship and governance of public bodies. This is part of a wider commitment to support the reforms using guidance as well as best practice and sharing of lessons learned. To support this, expert views and inputs are sought from the Public Chair's Forum, the Association of Chief Executives, the Institute for Government and academic institutions and incorporated into the guidance that is made publicly available for departments. This includes a Public Bodies Act Statutory Instrument Guidance document and workshop, and an Implementation Checklist for departments to consult before undertaking their own reform programme.

The Cabinet Office has published a set of principles of good corporate governance for executive NDPBs. These principles set out the key controls, processes and safeguards which deliver good corporate governance. They will shortly be supplemented by similar material for advisory NDPBs.

In 2011 the Cabinet Office produced a new Code of the Conduct for board members of public bodies which set out the principles by which board members' behaviour and actions must be governed. These principles include board members' duties regarding the use of public funds, the handling of conflicts of interest and the need for political impartiality. Separately, the Cabinet Office has published *Rules on Lobbying for Non-Departmental Public Bodies* which also covers issues such as attendance at party conferences.

The Government is also fundamentally changing how departments relate to public bodies by reviewing their sponsorship arrangements. Departments are currently reviewing the key skills civil servants require in order to sponsor a public body and are finding ways to support their learning and development through peer learning as well as external expertise. This will enable them to fully support ministers as the figure ultimately accountable to parliament for a public body's activities and existence.

Further Information

For links to the Implementation Checklist and guidance on good corporate governance, please visit:

www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/resourcelibrary/public-bodies-reform-proposalschange

Triennial reviews

In April 2011, the Cabinet Office announced that all NDPBs still in existence following the reforms would have to undergo a substantive review at least once every three years. At these reviews Ministers and officials from the department's sponsoring every NDPB would have to justify their continued existence, as well as their structure and expenditure. The first year of these reviews was 2011-12.

Triennial reviews have two purposes:

- to provide a robust challenge of the continuing need for individual NDPBs

 both their function and their form, employing the 'three tests' discipline and;
- if it is agreed that a particular body should remain as a NDPB, to review the control and governance arrangements in place to ensure that the public body is complying with recognised principles of good corporate governance.

Guidance on how these reviews should be undertaken was published by Cabinet Office in June 2011, and the Minister for the Cabinet Office wrote to all Secretaries of State asking them to compile and submit their three year timetables of reviews.

The guidance set out that all reviews should be:

- **Challenging** considering as wide a range of delivery options as possible;
- **Proportionate** appropriate for the size and nature of the NDPB;
- Timely completed quickly and efficiently;
- Inclusive engaging both the NDPB and stakeholders;
- Transparent all reviews announced to Parliament by Written Ministerial Statement and all reports of reviews published; and
- Adhere to the principles of Value for Money.

The triennial reviews will ensure the public bodies landscape never returns to the situation seen in the past. These reviews are an opportunity to maintain the momentum of public bodies reform, to ensure a continuing challenge to NDPBs, and to assesses governance and identify good practice in departments and bodies in terms of sponsorship. They enable departments to consider the effectiveness and efficiency of their bodies, and ensure that the public bodies landscape continues to become leaner, simpler and more efficient. Triennial reviews are at the heart of the Public Bodies Reform agenda moving forward.

The triennial review timetable

In December 2011, the Cabinet Office published the list of bodies that would be reviewed in year one of the programme (April 2011 to March 2012). Various other bodies were subsequently added, while others were deferred for policy reasons. The complete list of triennial reviews announced in year one is set out in Annex A. For completed reviews, this table also shows the result.

Annex B shows the list of reviews due to be announced by departments in year two of the programme, which started in April 2012. So far in 2012-13, reviews of thirteen bodies in year two have been announced and are shown in Annex B but further announcements will be made in due course, staggered throughout the year.

Results of reviews completed so far

So far, 21 bodies have completed their reviews under the triennial review programme. These reviews have mostly been of smaller advisory NDPBs, although the review of one larger executive NDPB has also completed. All the reviews completed to date have ratified the existing NDPB model as the best for delivery of that function. The reviews have then gone on to consider the governance and control frameworks within the body. They have highlighted where improvements can be made, and agreed recommendations that departments will be taking forward, including measures to improve:

- performance management ensuring that sponsor department's boards are more frequently sighted on the performance of their public bodies through performance reporting;
- transparency publishing additional spending data in an appropriate and timely manner;
- sponsorship some reviews have resulted in departments refreshing the framework agreements and other documents that set out the sponsorship contract between the department and the public body; and
- management of public appointments – ensuring that processes are in place to manage induction and turnover in public bodies, and that diversity of membership is maintained (and improved where necessary).

The outcomes of the reviews, and their recommendations, can be found in the individual reports available on the Cabinet Office website. The Cabinet Office will report annually in this publication on progress against triennial reviews.

Further Information

For more information on Triennial Reviews see:

www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/resourcelibrary/triennial-review-reports Intentionally Blank

PART TWO NDPB DIRECTORY

This section of *Public Bodies 2012* is a directory of NDPBs as at 31 March 2012.

Key to Directory Fields

General: The information is as at 31 March 2012 unless indicated otherwise.

Department: Name of the sponsoring department.

Name: Name of the public body.

Type: See "What is a NDPB?" on pages 1 and 2.

Multiple Bodies: Indicates the total number of bodies within a multiple body system.

Regulatory Function: Indicates where the body performs a Regulatory function i.e. 'exerting powers over, or imposing burdens on, other organisations or individuals; by means of inspection, licensing, referral to another decision-maker (particularly with binding advice), accreditation or enforcement.'

Public Bodies Reform proposal: The proposals made in relation to the body as part of the Public Bodies Reform programme.

Contact Details: Postal address, telephone, email and website address for the body.

Description/Terms of Reference: A short description of the purpose of the body.

Notes: Normally records the date that a body was established and may be used to record other important information.

Chair: Shows the name of the current Chair. Where there is a multiple body and multiple Chairs, the word "Multiple" will appear.

Chair's Remuneration: Remuneration figure for financial year 2011-12 rounded to the nearest pound - excluding expenses, such as travel and subsistence. An entry of zero is used where the post is unpaid, or the post holder does not claim the remuneration (aside from expenses) to which he or she is entitled.

Chief Executive/Secretary: Shows the name of the current CE/Secretary. Where there is a multiple body and multiple post holders, the word "Multiple" will appear.

Chief Executive/Secretary's Remuneration: If the Chief Executive/Secretary is a civil servant the entry will show 'Civil Servant'. Chief Executive Remuneration totals comprise the basic salary plus:

- geographical allowances such as London Weighting;
- performance related bonuses;
- any employer's contributions paid in respect of the Chief Executive under the pension scheme;

• the estimated monetary value of any other benefits receivable by the Chief Executive otherwise than in cash; and

• any agreed sum on taking up appointment.

Otherwise, as for 'Chair's Remuneration' (above)

Public meetings: Indicates whether any of the body's meetings are open to the public (it does not necessarily relate to public access to the body's board meetings).

Public minutes: Indicates whether minutes or summary reports of board meetings and other meetings are made publicly available.

Register of Interests: Indicates whether a Register of Interests for Board members is maintained.

Ombudsman: The Ombudsman, if any, within whose remit the body falls. Advisory and Tribunal NDPBs do not usually fall within an Ombudsman's jurisdiction. The most common entry in the directory is "PHSO" indicating the Parliamentary and Health Service Ombudsman, which combines the two statutory roles of Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the Parliamentary Ombudsman) and Health Service Commissioner for England (Health Service Ombudsman).

Annual Report: Shows the year of the body's latest published Annual Report. For smaller bodies, the Annual Report may be included as part of a Departmental Annual Report.

Last Review: The year in which the body was last reviewed or an indication of forthcoming review.

Audit arrangements: Shows the audit arrangements/external auditor for Executive NDPBs. Under an agreement between the Comptroller and Auditor General (C&AG) and HM Treasury, the National Audit Office (NAO) is either the auditor of, or has inspection rights to, all Executive NDPBs.

Expenditure information: Audited data for financial year 2011-12. Advisory, Tribunal and Independent Monitoring Board NDPBs do not normally have their own budgets (but see 'Government Funding' below):

- **Government Funding:** This generally represents grant or grant-in-aid from Government, BUT in the case of Advisory NDPBs represents the secretariat costs borne by the parent department, where identifiable.
- **Total Gross Expenditure:** The public body's total gross expenditure for the financial year (the 'bottom' line expenditure figure in their income and expenditure account). Will reflect where appropriate income from sources other than Government funding eg fees, levies etc. Not applicable for Advisory NDPBs.

Staff employed: The full-time equivalent number of employees (to the nearest whole number) as at 31 March 12. Does not include staff of the parent department providing a secretariat for executive bodies but does include civil servants temporarily seconded into the body itself, and paid for from the body's funds. BUT for Advisory NDPBs which generally do not employ their own staff the figure shown is the number of secretariat staff supplied by the parent department, where identifiable.

OCPA Regulated: Indicates whether any appointments to the body are regulated by the Office of the Commissioner for Public Appointments.

Appointments: Indicates whether appointments to the body are made by ministers, paid and the gender of appointees.

Cabinet Office

Dept	Cabinet Office						
Name	Advisory Committee on Business Appointments						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	G5, Ground Floor, 1 Hors	e Guards Road, London S	W1A 2HQ		•		
Phone	020 7271 0839	Email	acoba@acoba.gsi.gov.u	uk			
Website	http://acoba.independent.	gov.uk/					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee provides independent advice when a senior civil servant or former Minister leaves Government and wants to take up a new job.						
Notes	Established 1975. * Staff are joint secretariat with House of Lords Appointments Committee.						
	•	Sta	tistics				
Chair	Lord Lang of Monkton	Chair's Remuneration	£8,000 - Member's fee	Staff employed (FTE)	5*		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ekpe Attah	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ 150,000	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes		
	•	Арроі	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Non-ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	4 Ministerial 2 non- Ministerial	6 paid	5	1	-		

Dept	Cabinet Office					
Name	Big Lottery Fund					
Туре	Executive NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	1 Plough Place, London, E	C4A 1DE				
Phone	020 7211 1800	Email	general.enquiries@bigl	otteryfund.org.uk		
Website	www.biglotteryfund.org.uk					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Big Lottery Fund distributes its share of Lottery good causes money to bring real improvements to communities and the lives of people most in need.					
Notes	Predecessor body established 1994; BIG established 2006. Chair's remuneration is from June 2011.					
		-	tistics	-		
Chair	Peter Ainsworth	Chair's Remuneration	£ 19,200	Staff employed (FTE)	955	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Wanless	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£155,000-165,000	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,021,386,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes	
			intments			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-	
Members	9 Ministerial	9 paid	6	3	-	

Cabinet Office

Dept	Cabinet Office						
Name	Boundary Commission for England						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	-				
Address	35 Great Smith Street, Long	don SW1P 3BQ		proposal			
Phone	020 7276 1102	Email	information@bcom	mengland.x.gsi.gov.uk			
Website	http://consultation.boundary	commissionforengland.	independent.gov.uk/	1			
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's statutory function is to keep under review the distribution of constituencies in England and to make reports with recommendations every 5 years in accordance with the provisions of the Parliamentary Constituencies Act 1986 (as amended).						
Notes	Established 1944. The Chair of the Commission is the Speaker of the House of Commons, but in practice he does not participate in the formulation of the Commission's recommendations, nor in the conduct of reviews.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Chair: Speaker of the House of Commons, Rt Hon John Bercow MP. Deputy Chair: The Hon Mr Justice Sales	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	21		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon James	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£2, 767, 639	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	3 Ministerial	2 paid, 1 unpaid	3	-	-		

Dept	Cabinet Office						
Name	Boundary Commission for Wales						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	-				
Address	Caradog House, 1-6 St And	Irews Place, Cardiff, CF	10 3BE	proposal	•		
Phone	029 2039 5031	Email	bcomm.wales@wa	lles.gsi.gov.uk			
Website	http://bcomm-wales.gov.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's statutory function is to keep under review the distribution of constituencies in Wales and to make reports with recommendations every 5 years in accordance with the provisions of the Parliamentary Constituencies Act 1986 (as amended).						
Notes	Established 1944. The Chaparticipate in the formulation		•	House of Commons, but in pr or in the conduct of reviews.	actice he does not		
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Chair: Speaker of the House of Commons, Rt Hon John Bercow MP. Deputy Chair: The Hon Mr Justice Wyn Williams	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	5		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ben Whitestone	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£419, 591	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments	· · · · ·			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	3 Ministerial	2 paid, 1 unpaid	3	-	-		

Dept	Cabinet Office							
Name	Civil Service Commission							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	-	Regulatory function	/ function Yes Public Bodies Reform - proposal					
Address	1 Horse Guards Road, Lond	don, SW1A 2HQ						
Phone	020 7271 0831	Email	info@csc.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	http://civilservicecommissio	n.independent.gov.uk/						
Description/ Terms of reference	Regulates recruitment to the Civil Service							
Notes	Established 1855, NDPB since 2011							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir David Normington GCB	Chair's Remuneration	£85,000-90,000	Staff employed (FTE)	9			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Vacant (was Dr Richard Jarvis)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 1,107,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,217,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	12 Ministerial	12 Fee Paid	7	5	-			

Dept	Cabinet Office					
Name	Committee on S	Standards in F	Public Life	е		
Туре	Advisory NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1 Horse Guards Road, Lond	don, SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0853	Email	public@standa	ards.gsi.g	ov.uk	
Website	www.public-standards.gov.u	ik				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee examines standards of ethical conduct among public office holders in the UK and makes recommendations to the government as to any changes in present arrangements, including those relating to party funding.					
Notes	Established 1994.					
		Sta	itistics			
Chair	Sir Christopher Kelly KCB	Chair's Remuneration	£	50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	4
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Hannah White	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant		Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 600,000	Total gross expenditure	£	469,226	Audit arrangements	Overseen by the Cabinet Office Accounting Officer
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes
		Арро	intments			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-
Members	9 Ministerial	6 paid, 3 unpaid	4		4	1

Cabinet Office

Dept	Cabinet Office						
Name	House of Lords Appointments Commission						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Retain					
Address	G5, Ground Floor, 1 Hors	se Guards Road, London S	SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0848	Email	enquiry@lordsappointm	ents.gsi.gov.uk			
Website	http://lordsappointments.	independent.gov.uk/					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's role is to select new independent members of the House of Lords and to vet party-political nominations put forward by the political parties.						
Notes	Established 2000. * Staff are joint secretariat with Advisory Committee on Business Appointments.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Lord Jay of Ewelme	Chair's Remuneration	£8,000 - Member's fee	Staff employed (FTE)	5*		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Richard Jarvis	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ 115,000	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes		
	•	Арро	intments	•			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	3 Ministerial, 3 non- Ministerial	6 paid	3	3	-		

Dept	Cabinet Office					
Name	Security Vetting Appeals Panel					
Туре	Advisory NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	The Secretary, Security Vet	ting Appeals Panel, Roo	m 335, Cabinet Office, 7	0 Whitehall, London SW	/1A 2AS.	
Phone	020 7276 5645	Email	svap@cabinet-office.x.g	gsi.gov.uk		
Website	-	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear appeals against the head of department.	e refusal or withdrawal o	f security clearance and t	to make recommendatio	ns to the appropriate	
Notes	Established 1997.					
	÷	Sta	tistics			
Chair	Sir George Newman	Chair's Remuneration	£ 6,673	Staff employed (FTE)	3	
Chief Executive /	Martin Sterling	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No	
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 86,000	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Арро	intments			
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-	
Members	11 Ministerial	9 Paid, 2 Unpaid	9	2	-	

Dept	Cabinet Office					
Name	Senior Salaries	Review Body				
Туре	Advisory NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	Office of Manpower Econon	nics, 6th Floor, Victoria I	House, Southampton F	Row, London, WC1B 4AD		
Phone	020 7271 0493	Email	neil.higginbottom@bi	s.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	www.ome.uk.com/Senior_S	alaries_Review_Body.as	spx			
Description/ Terms of reference	The Review Body on Senior Salaries provides independent advice to the Prime Minister, the Lord Chancellor and the Secretary of State for Defence on the remuneration of holders of judicial office; senior civil servants; senior officers of the armed forces; and other such public appointments as may from time to time be specified.					
Notes	Established 1971.					
			tistics		-	
Chair	Bill Cockburn, CBE TD	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0	
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No	
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 77,550	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes	
			intments			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-	
Members	8 Ministerial	8 paid per day	8	-	-	

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills						
Name	Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas)						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Acas National (Head Office)), Euston Tower, 286 Eu	ston Road, London NW1	3JJ.			
Phone	08457 474747	Email	-				
Website	www.acas.org.uk/						
Description/ Terms of reference	The aim of Acas is to impro	ve organisations and wo	orking life through better o	employment relations.			
Notes	Established 1975.						
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Ed Sweeney	Chair's Remuneration	£70,000 - £75,000	Staff employed (FTE)	817		
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£135,000 - £145,000	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 48,009,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 47,250,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	5	6	-		

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills							
Name	Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC)							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Polaris House, North Star A	venue, Swindon, Wilts	SN2 1FL					
Phone	01793 416000	Email	enquiries@ahrc.a	uk				
Website	www.ahrc.ac.uk							
Description/	To promote and support research and postgraduate training in the arts and humanities. To encourage the wider application							
Terms of	of, and raise the profile of, a	arts and humanities rese	earch.					
reference								
Notes	Established 2005.							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Sir Alan Wilson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16	430 Staff employed (FTE)	71			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Rick Rylance	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 141	,468 Public minutes	Available on request			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 106,729,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 108,774	,000 Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			

Members	14 Ministerial	13 Paid, 1 Unpaid	9	5	-
---------	----------------	-------------------	---	---	---

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills								
Name	Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Polaris House, North Star A	venue, Swindon, Wilts,	SN2 1UH						
Phone	01793 413200	Email	bbsrc.inquiries@bbsrc.a	ac.uk					
Website	www.bbsrc.ac.uk								
Description/	The Biotechnology and Biol								
Terms of	BBSRC carries out its missi	on by funding research,	providing training in the	biosciences and fosterir	ng opportunities for				
reference	knowledge.								
Notes	Established 1994.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Sir Tom Blundell	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	1736				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Douglas Kell	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£134,141 (4 days per week)	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 526,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 527,715,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	16 Ministerial	15 paid, 1 unpaid	15	1	-				

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills							
Name	British Hallmarking Council							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Geraldine Swanton, Se	cretary, British Hallmarking (Council, No 1 Colmore S	quare, Birmingham B4 6	ÂA			
Phone	0870 763 1455	Email	geraldine.swanton@ma	artineau-uk.com				
Website	www.bis.gov.uk/britishhallmarkingcouncil							
Description/ Terms of reference	The British Hallmarking	Council supervise UK hallm	arking.					
Notes	Established 1973.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Christopher Jewitt	Chair's Remuneration	£ 14,000	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Chair		Paid or unpaid		Female -	-			

Members 10 Min	isterial Unpaid	9	1	-
----------------	-----------------	---	---	---

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills								
Name	Capital for Enterprise Limited								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	1 Broadfield Close, Broadfie	eld Business Park, Sheff	ield, S Yorks, S8 0XN						
Phone	0114 206 2131	Email	info@capitalforenterp	rise.gov.uk					
Website	www.capitalforenterprise.go	v.uk							
Description/	Capital for Enterprise Ltd is	the principal centre of e	xpertise within Govern	ment on the provision of S	Small and Medium				
Terms of reference	Enterprise financial interventions.								
Notes	Established 2008. Lucy Armstrong became Chair from 1 April 2012.								
	-	Sta	tistics						
Chair	Lucy Armstrong.	Chair's Remuneration	£ 34,320	Staff employed (FTE)	24				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Rory Early	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£150,000 - £165,000	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 2,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,167,00	0 Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-				
Members	3	3 Paid	2	1	-				

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills								
Name	Central Arbitration Committee								
Туре	Tribunal NDPB								
Multiple bodies	es 0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Merge proposal								
Address	Euston Tower, 286 Eust	on Road, London NW1 3JJ							
Phone	020 7904 2300	Email	enquiries@cac.gov.uk						
Website	www.cac.gov.uk/								
Description/ Terms of reference	Adjudicating on issues around statutory trade union recognition and complaints brought under UK employees' information and consultation laws.								
Notes		Chair is a High Court Judge by the Dept of Business, In	nnovation and Skills.	of Justice; a proportion	of his salary is refunded				
Ohain	Qin Misheed Durter		atistics	Otaff analassa d (ETE)	40				
Chair	Sir Michael Burton	Chair's Remuneration		Staff employed (FTE)	10				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Gouldstone	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£58,000 - £69,000	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	From Acas	Total gross expenditure	£ 626,100	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No				
			intments	, j					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				

	non-iviinisteriai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	54 Ministerial	54 Paid	39	15	-

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills								
Name	Competition Appeals Tribunal								
Туре	Tribunal NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	y function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Victoria House, Bloomst	oury Place, London, WC1A	2EB						
Phone	020 7979 7979	Email	-						
Website	www.catribunal.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	Hearing of appeals in re	spect of various competition	n related matters						
Notes	Established 1 April 2003. Administration for the Competition Appeal Tribunal is provided by the Competition Service as an Executive NDPB.								
.			itistics						
Chair	Sir Gerald Barling	Chair's Remuneration	£ 172,753	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charles Dhanowa	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	See note	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	-				
Members	16 Ministerial	16 Paid	13	3	-				

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills						
Name	Competition Commission						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge	
Address	Victoria House, Southampto	on Row, London, WC1B	4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0100	Email	info@cc.gs	si.gov.uk			
Website	www.competition-commission	on.org.uk					
Description/ Terms of reference	To investigate and report or regulation of utilities.	n matters referred to it re	elating to me	ergers, marke	ts and anti-competitive	practices, and the	
Notes	Established 1 April 1999. (who serve on the Commiss			•		on-executive directors	
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Roger Witcomb	Chair's Remuneration	£	140,602	Staff employed (FTE)	141	
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Saunders	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	152,500	Public minutes	No	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 16,736,000	Total gross expenditure	£	21,391,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2007	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
	÷		ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministorial	Daid	1				

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	4	-	-
Members	34 Ministerial	34 Paid	26	8	-

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills								
Name	Competition Service								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDP proposal							
Address	Victoria House, Bloomsbury	Place, London, WC1A	2EB						
Phone	020 7979 7979	Email	-						
Website	www.catribunal.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	To fund and provide suppor	t services to the Compe	tition Appeal Tribunal.						
Notes	Established 1 April 2003.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Janet Rubin	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	16				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charles Dhanowa	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 96,629	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No				
Government funding	£ 3,902,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,902,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	1 Ministerial	1 Paid	-	1	-				
Members	-	-	-	-	-				

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills						
Name	Construction Industry Training Board						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Bircham Newton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE1 6RH						
Phone	0300 456 7577 or 0344 Email call.centre@cskills.org.uk 994 4400						
Website	www.cskills.org						
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity and quality of training provision is adequate to meet the current and future skills needs of the industry.						
Notes	Established 1964. The Chair does not currently take a salary.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	James Wates	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1200		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Farrar	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 222,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ 209,087,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2003	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		

	non-iviinisteriai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	Ministerial	18 - 1 Paid (Deputy	17	1	-
		Chair), 17 unpaid			

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills						
Name	Consumer Focus						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB	
Address	Fleetbank House, Salisbury	Square, London EC4Y	8JX				
Phone	020 7799 7900	Email	contact@	consumerfocu	is.org.uk		
Website	www.consumerfocus.org.uk						
Description/	Statutory consumer body pr	oviding general advoca	cy for consu	umers in Engla	and, Wales and Scotlan	d and for postal	
Terms of	consumers in Northern Irela	and with specific remit to	provide ad	vocacy in the	energy and postal regul	ated markets including	
reference	(in Scotland only) water.						
Notes	Established under Consumer, Estate Agents and Redress Act 2007; operational since 1st October 2008. Of the Government funding, £5,771,000 and £3,111,000 is recovered via a levy from the energy and postal industries respectively.						
		Sta	tistics		-		
Chair	Christine Farnish	Chair's Remuneration	£	48,000	Staff employed (FTE)	147	
Chief Executive /	Mike O'Connor	CE / Secretary's	£	110,000	Public minutes	No	
Secretary		Remuneration					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes	
Government	£ 11,582,000	Total gross	£	14,343,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
funding		expenditure					
Last review	2009	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Арроі	ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-	
Members	27 Ministerial	27 Paid	16		11	-	

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills						
Name	Copyright Tribunal						
Туре	Tribunal NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform No longer an I proposal					
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London, SW1P 2HT						
Phone	020 7034 2836	Email	catherine.worley@ipo.g	gov.uk			
Website	www.ipo.gov.uk/ctribunal.h	itm					
Description/ Terms of reference	Deals with collective licensing disputes between business and collecting societies.						
Notes	Established 1956.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Judge Birss	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1		
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	Total gross expenditure	£ 85,954		-		
Last review	2008	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No		
	-		intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	Ministerial	8 Paid	5	3	-		

Dept	Department for Business, I	nnovation and Skills						
Name	Council for Sci	Council for Science and Technology						
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-			
Address	CST Secretariat - 2nd Floor, Orchard 3, 1 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0ET							
Phone	020 7215 1092	020 7215 1092 Email cstinfo@bis.gsi.gov.uk						
Website	www.bis.gov.uk/cst							
Description/ Terms of reference	The CST advises the Prime Minister on strategic science and technology issues that cut across the responsibilities of individual government departments.							
Notes	Established 1993 and relaunched in 2004. Co-chaired by Professor Sir John Beddington & Professor Dame Nancy Rothwell.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	4			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Alan Pitt (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 250,000	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2004	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	1	-			
Members	Ministerial	18 Unpaid	16	2	-			

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills					
Name	Economic and	Social Resear	ch Council			
Туре	Executive NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	Polaris House, North Star A	venue, Swindon, SN2 1	ÚJ			
Phone	01793 413000	Email	www.esrc.ac.uk/about-e	esrc/contact/		
Website	www.esrc.ac.uk/					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Economic and Social Research Council funds research into the big social and economic questions facing society today. ESRC also develops and trains the UK's future social scientists. ESRC's research informs public policies and helps make businesses, voluntary bodies and other organisations more effective.					
Notes	Established 1965.					
		Sta	itistics			
Chair	Dr Alan Gillespie	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,180	Staff employed (FTE)	117	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Paul Boyle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£151,200 see note	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 188,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 185,595,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Арро	intments			
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	

	non-iviinisteriai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	13 Ministerial	12 Paid, 1 unpaid	11	2	-

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills						
Name	Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Polaris House, North Star A	venue, Swindon SN2 1E	Т				
Phone	01793 444000	Email	infoline@epsrc.ac.uk				
Website	www.epsrc.ac.uk						
Description/	The main UK government a	gency for funding resea	rch and training in engine	eering and the physical	sciences, investing more		
Terms of	than £800 million a year.						
reference							
Notes	Established 1994.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Dr Paul Golby	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,340	Staff employed (FTE)	244		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Dave Delpy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-150,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 834,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 859,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арроі	ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	16 Ministerial	14 Paid; 2 unpaid	14	2	-		

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills					
Name	Engineering Construction Industry Training Board					
Туре	Executive NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	Blue Court, Church Lane, I	Kings Langley, Hertfordsl	hire WD4 8JP			
Phone	01923 260 000	Email	ECITB@ecitb.org.uk			
Website	www.ecitb.org.uk					
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity and quality of training provision is adequate to meet the current and future skills needs of the industry.					
Notes	Established 1991 (replacing the Engineering Industry Training Board that was established in 1964). The current Chair took up post from Terry Lazenby in April 2012.					
		Sta	itistics			
Chair	Andrew Collinson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 23,460	Staff employed (FTE)	80	
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Edwards	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000-115,000	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 27,827,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2003	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes	
	·	Арро	intments			
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	

	non-iviinisteriai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	Ministerial	24 - 2 paid (2 Non-	21	3	-
		Executive Directors),			
		22 unpaid			

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills						
Name	Film Industry	Fraining Board					
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	c/o Skillset, 21 Caledonia	n Road, London N1 9GB					
Phone	020 7713 9800	Email	-				
Website	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity an industry.	d quality of training provis	ion is adequate to	meet the current and future sk	ills needs of the		
Notes	Established 2008.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Iain Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	Ministerial	8 Unpaid	4	4	-		

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills							
Name	Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	-	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Bristol office, Northavon Ho	use, Coldharbour Lane,	Bristol, I	BS16 1QD				
Phone	0117 931 7317	Email	-					
Website	www.hefce.ac.uk/							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Higher Education Fund universities and colleges in							
Notes	Established 1992.							
	•	Sta	tistics					
Chair	Tim Melville-Ross	Chair's Remuneration	£	47,350	Staff employed (FTE)	226		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Alan Langlands	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	230,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 6,846,711,000	Total gross expenditure	£	6,846,711,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-1	2	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			ntments		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Members	13 Members excluding Tim Melville Ross and Sir Alan Langlands	13 Members excluding Tim Melville Ross and Sir Alan Langlands	8		5	-		

Dept	Department for Business, Ir	novation and Skills					
Name	Industrial Deve	opment Advis	sory Board				
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4th Floor, 1 Victoria Street,	London SW1H 0ET					
Phone	020 7215 3854	Email	alan.berger@bis.gsi.g	ov.uk			
Website	www.bis.gov.uk/policies/eco	nomic-development/ind	lustrial-development-adv	visory-board			
Description/	The Industrial Development	Advisory Board advises	s on applications from c	ompanies who are propos	sing to undertake capital		
Terms of	investment projects in the Assisted Areas in England and have applied for regional selective assistance under the Grant for						
reference	Business Investment scheme or the Regional Growth Fund.						
Notes	Established in 1972. The ad	tivities of the Industrial	Development Advisory I	Board are included in an a	annual report to		
	Parliament on the exercise	of powers under the Ind	ustrial Development Act	1982. This report is avai	lable at: www.official-		
	documents.gov.uk/docume	nt/hc1213/hc02/0210/02	10.pdf.				
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Mark Seligman	Chair's Remuneration	£	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive /	Paul Hadley	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No		
Secretary		Remuneration					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government	£ -	Total gross	•	Audit arrangements			
funding		expenditure					
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
	non-Ministerial						
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	12 Ministerial	12 Unpaid	11	1	-		

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills							
Name	Insolvency Practitioners Tribunal							
Туре	Tribunal NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration			
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, Lo	ndon, SW1P 2HT						
Phone	020 7637 6568	Email	David.Swarts@insolv	vency.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear referrals from indivi refusal to grant, or the inten							
Notes	Established 1986.							
	•	Sta	atistics					
Chair	Chairs drawn from panel of potential chairs for each individual case	Chair's Remuneration	£316 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Swarts	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2000	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арро	intments					

	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non Ministerial	Paid	8	1	-
Members	21 Non Ministerial	21 Paid	21	-	-

Dept	Department for Business	s, Innovation and Skills							
Name	Land Registra	ation Rule Com	mittee						
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	on No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	HM Land Registry, Linco	oln's Inn Fields, London WC	C2A 3PH						
Phone	0300 006 7127	Email	Carol.Gurajena@la	andregistry.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	www.landregistry.gov.uk	/professional/law-and-pract	ice/act-and-rules/lar	nd-registration-rule-committee	е				
Description/ Terms of reference	The LRRC advises and assists in the making of Land Registration Rules and Land Registration Fee Orders and draft amendments for the Lord Chancellor and the Secretary of State under the Land Registration Act 2002.								
Notes	Established 2002.								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Mr Justice Morgan	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive /	Carol Gurajena	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No				
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2002	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	1 Ministerial, 6 Non- ministerial	Unpaid	6	1	-				

Dept	Department for Business, In	novation and Skills							
Name	Low Pay Commission								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	6th Floor, Victoria House, S	outhampton Row, Lond	on WC1B 4AD						
Phone	020 7271 0450	Email	lpc@lowpay.gov.uk						
Website	www.lowpay.gov.uk								
Description/	The Low Pay Commission a	dvises the Governmen	t on the National Minir	num Wage under an annua	al remit.				
Terms of									
reference									
Notes	Established 1997. Chair does not claim remuneration.								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	David Norgrove	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	8				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Robin Webb	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 827,000	Total gross expenditure		Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	8 Ministerial	8 Paid (daily fees)	5	3	-				

Dept	Department for Business, Ir	novation and Skills							
Name	Medical Research Council (MRC)								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Polaris House, North Star A	venue, Swindon, SN2 1	FL						
Phone	01793 416200	Email	corporate	@headoffice.r	nrc.ac.uk				
Website	www.mrc.ac.uk								
Description/	The Medical Research Cou	ncil is dedicated to impr	oving huma	an health. It su	pports research across	the spectrum of medical			
Terms of	sciences, in universities and	d hospitals, in its own ur	nits and ins	titutes in the U	K, and in units in Africa				
reference									
Notes	The Medical Research Cou	ncil was founded in 1913	3 to tackle	the public hea	th menace of tuberculos	sis.			
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Sir John Chisolm	Chair's Remuneration	£	-	Staff employed (FTE)	4298			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Sir J Savill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	120,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 697,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£	827,311,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1		-	-			
Members	12 Ministerial	9 Paid 3 Unpaid	8		4	-			

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills							
Name	Natural Environment Research Council (NERC)							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Retain					
Address	Polaris House, North Star A	ve, Swindon, SN2 1EU	-					
Phone	01793 411500	Email	www.ner	c.ac.uk/about/c	ontacts/			
Website	www.nerc.ac.uk							
Description/	The UK's main agency for f	unding and managing re	search, tra	aining and know	wledge exchange in the	environmental sciences,		
Terms of	covering atmospheric, Earth	n, biological, terrestrial a	ind aquatic	science, from	the deep oceans to the	upper atmosphere and		
reference	from the poles to the equator.							
Notes	Established 1965.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Mr Edmund Wallis	Chair's Remuneration	£	16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	2407		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Duncan Wingham	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	163,800	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 381,819,000	Total gross expenditure	£	467,358,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Members	12 Ministerial	11 Paid, 1 unpaid	8		4	-		

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills								
Name	Office for Fair Access								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	bry function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Office for Fair Access, Nort	havon House, Coldharbo	our Lane, Bristol BS16 10	D					
Phone	0117 931 7171	Email	enquiries@offa.org.uk						
Website	www.offa.org.uk/								
Description/ Terms of reference	The role of the Office for Fa under-represented groups f				r lower income and other				
Notes	Established 2004.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Les Ebdon (Director)	Chair's Remuneration	£78,000 (3 days per week)	Staff employed (FTE)	11				
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	-	Public minutes	No				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	-				
Government funding	£ 706,575	Total gross expenditure	£ 706,575	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	-	-	-	-	-				

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills							
Name	Regional Development Agencies (x8)							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	8	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPB proposal					
Address	BIS, 1 Victoria St, London S	W1H 0ET						
Phone	020-7215 5000	Email	enquiries@bis.gsi.gsi.g	ov.uk				
Website	www.nationalarchives.gov.u	k						
Description/	Abolished with effect from 1	/7/2012						
Terms of								
reference								
Notes	Financial information for 2011/12. Government funding and expenditure total for 8 bodies.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£81,718-£89,327	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Multiple	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£117,000-£165,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	Yes	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 314,501,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 679,756,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	Abolished from 1/7/2012	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	was Ministerial	Paid	7	-	-			
Members	was Ministerial	Paid	55	21	-			

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills									
Name	Regulatory Policy Committee									
Туре	Advisory NDPB									
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-					
Address	BIS, 1 Victoria St, London,	SW1H 0ET								
Phone	020 7215 1460	Email	regulatoryenquiries@rp	c.gsi.gov.uk						
Website	http://regulatorypolicycomm	ittee.independent.gov.u	k/							
Description/	The strategic purpose of the	e RPC is to contribute to	a cultural change in the	Government's approach	n to regulation and					
Terms of	support better and smarter	regulation, through impr	oving the use of evidenc	e and analysis in regulat	ory policy-making. The					
reference	RPC provides independent scrutiny of the quality of analysis of new regulatory proposals to inform Government decision- making. The RPC also undertakes independent investigative activity as requested by the Reducing Regulation Committee									
Notes	Established in 2009 as ad h	oc advisory body. Recla	assified as advisory NDP	B in November 2011						
		Sta	tistics							
Chair	Michael Gibbons OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	15					
Chief Executive /	Tony Pedrotti - Head of	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No					
Secretary	Secretariat	Remuneration								
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes					
Government	£ 1,029,000	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-					
funding		expenditure								
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes					
		Арро	intments							
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-					
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	6	4						

Dept	Department for Business, Ir	novation and Skills					
Name	Science and Technology Facilities Council						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	Polaris House, North Star A	venue, Swindon SN2 1	SZ		•		
Phone	01793 442000	Email		@stfc.ac.uk			
Website	www.stfc.ac.uk	-					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Council operates world development. It also manage coordinates and funds research.	es the UK interests in m	najor interr	•	•	•	
Notes	Formed as a new Research and the Particle Physics and Engineering and Physical S	d Astronomy Research o ciences Research Cour	council and icil.				
Ohain	Des (a see O's Mishers)		tistics			4000	
Chair	Professor Sir Michael Sterling	Chair's Remuneration	£	55,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1668	
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Womersley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	130,000	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 536,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£	519,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-	
Members	10 Ministerial	10 Paid	8		2	-	

Dept	Department for Business, Ir	novation and Skills					
Name	Student Loans Company						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	100 Bothwell Street, Glasgo	w G2 7JD					
Phone	0141 306 2000	Email	www.direct	.gov.uk/stude	entfinance		
Website	www.slc.co.uk		·				
Description/ Terms of reference	The SLC is a non-profit making government-owned organisation set up to provide loans & grants to students in universities & colleges in the UK.						
Notes	Established 1989. Government funding and expenditure figures represent UK totals from BIS and the Devolved Administrations						
			tistics				
Chair	Ed Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£	50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1920	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ed Lester	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	163,000	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	Independent Assessors	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 98,989	Total gross expenditure	£	97,303	Audit arrangements	KPMG	
Last review	2000	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
			intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-	
Members	6 Ministerial	6 Paid	4		2	-	

Dept	Department for Business, Ir	nnovation and Skills	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills						
Name	Technology Strategy Board								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Block A, Floor 1, North Star	House, North Star Ave	nue, Swindo	on, SN2 1UE					
Phone	01793 442700	Email	enquiries	@tsb.gov.uk					
Website	www.innovateuk.org	·							
Description/ Terms of reference	Research into, and the deve in business activities with th			÷.		benefit of those engaged			
Notes	Established 2007								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Phil Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£	15,720	Staff employed (FTE)	122			
Chief Executive / Secretary	lain Gray	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	198,450	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 360,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£	302,975,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			

	non-winnstenal				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	12 Ministerial	12 paid	10	2	-

Dept	Department for Business, Ir	novation and Skills						
Name	UK Atomic Energy Authority							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	UK Atomic Energy Authority	r, Culham Science Cent	re, Abingdo	on, OX14 3DB				
Phone	01235 528822	Email	-					
Website	www.uk-atomic-energy.org.u	uk/						
Description/ Terms of reference	Joint European Torus project	To carry out research into nuclear fusion and related topics e.g. advanced materials for fusion and fission. To manage the Joint European Torus project on behalf of the European Community. To manage the Culham and Harwell sites. To manage historical liabilities, including the Authority Pension Schemes.						
Notes	Established 1954.							
	-		itistics					
Chair	Professor Roger Cashmore	Chair's Remuneration	£	25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	540		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Steven Cowley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	216,019	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 10,798,000	Total gross expenditure	£	84,094,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Members	5 Ministerial	5 Ministerial	5		-	-		

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills							
Name	UK Commissio	n for Employm	nent and Skills	5				
Туре	Executive NDPB	v						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	latory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	Renaissance House, Adwic	k Park, Wath-Upon-Dea	rne S63 5NB					
Phone	01709 772800	Email	info@ukces.org.uk					
Website	www.ukces.org.uk							
Description/	UKCES provides strategic I	eadership on skills and e	employment issues. Led	by Commissioners from	n large and small			
Terms of	employers, trade unions an	d the voluntary sector, th	ney aim to raise skill leve	Is to help drive enterpris	e, create more and			
reference	better jobs and economic g	rowth.						
Notes	Established 2008. £28,000	(plus VAT) paid to John	Lewis Partnership for Ch	air's services in 2011/12	2.			
			tistics					
Chair	Charlie Mayfield	Chair's Remuneration	See note	Staff employed (FTE)	101			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Davis	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 133,500	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 65,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 63,500,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	27 (Min), 1 (CEO Non Min)	2 paid, 3 paid to the company they work for as recompense for their time, 23 unpaid	22	6	-			

Dept	Department for Communitie	s and Local Governmen	ıt					
Name	Building Regulations Advisory Committee							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	c/o DCLG, Sustainable Build	dings Division, Zone 5/E	8 Eland House, Bressen	den Place, London, SW	1E 5DU			
Phone	0303 4441 813	Email	brac@communities.gsi.	gov.uk				
Website	www.gov.uk/government/org	ganisations/building-regu	ulations-advisory-commit	tee				
Description/	To advise the Secretary of S	State on the exercise of	his powers to make build	ling regulations for Engla	and and on other			
Terms of	subjects connected with bui	Iding regulations.						
reference								
Notes	The Building Regulations Advisory Committee was set up in April 1962 under Section 9 of the Public Health Act 1961 (now Section 14 of the Building Act 1984).							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Neil Cooper	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 10,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 7,000	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	16 Ministerial	16 Unpaid	14	2	-			

Dept	Department for Communitie	s and Local Governmer	nt				
Name	Homes and Communities Agency						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain and proposal substantially reform				
Address	Maple House, 149 Tottenha	m Court Road, London,	W1T 7B	BN		-	
Phone	0300 1234 500	Email	mail@h	nomesandcomm	unities.co.uk		
Website	www.homesandcommunities	s.co.uk					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Homes and Communities Agency is the housing and regeneration agency and social regulator of social housing for England.						
Notes	-						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Robert Napier	Chair's Remuneration	£	85,500	Staff employed (FTE)	745	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Pat Ritchie	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	141,000	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 2,194,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£	2,391,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	2	OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Appoi	ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-	
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	7		2	-	

Dept	Department for Communiti	es and Local Governmer	nt				
Name	Independent Housing Ombudsman Ltd						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	81 Aldwych, London, WC2	B 4HN					
Phone	020 7421 3800	Email	info@hou	sing-ombudsr	nan.org.uk		
Website	www.housing-ombudsman	.org.uk					
Description/ Terms of reference	To devise and administer schemes for the investigation of complaints and the resolution of disputes between landlords and residential tenants (currently being revised to reflect Localism Act 2011 changes).						
Notes	Established 1 April 1997 and currently undertaking a governance review of the terms of the Independent Housing Ombudsman Scheme.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Nick Hardwick	Chair's Remuneration	£	12,579	Staff employed (FTE)	37	
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	•		Public minutes	No	
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	No	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	3,366,131	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	No	
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Non-ministerial	Paid	1		-	-	
Members	8 non-Ministerial	8 paid	5		3	-	

Dept	Department for Communitie	s and Local Governmer	nt				
Name	Leasehold Advisory Service, The						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration		
Address	Maple House, 149 Tottenha	m Court Road, London,	W1T 7BN				
Phone	020 7383 9800	Email	info@lease-advice.org				
Website	www.lease-advice.org						
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide front line advice	service on residential le	easehold law and rights ir	n England & Wales.			
Notes	Established under company Law in 1994. Classified as a public body in 2005.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Deep Sagar	Chair's Remuneration	£220 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	19		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Essien	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 73,318	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 1,184,147	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,425,979	Audit arrangements	MacIntyre Hudson LLP		
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	5 Ministerial	5 Paid	4	1	-		

Dept	Department for Communitie	s and Local Governmer	nt				
Name	London Thames Gateway Development Corporation						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB	
Address	10th Floor, 2 Exchange Tow	ver, Harbour Exchange	square, Lo	ndon, E14 9G			
Phone	020 7517 4730	Email	info@ltgo	dc.org.uk			
Website	www.ltgdc.org.uk						
Description/	To secure the regeneration	of its area through bring	ing land a	nd buildings in	to effective use, encour	aging the development	
Terms of	of existing and new industry	and commerce, creatin	g an attrac	ctive environme	ent and ensuring that ho	ousing and social	
reference	facilities are available to end		-		-	•	
Notes	Established 26 June 2004						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Bob Lane	Chair's Remuneration	£	47,938	Staff employed (FTE)	31	
Chief Executive /	Peter Andrews (at 31	CE / Secretary's	£	168,532	Public minutes	Yes	
Secretary	March 2012)	Remuneration					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes	
Government	£ 4,750,000	Total gross	£	24,864,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
funding		expenditure					
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Арро	ntments				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
	non-Ministerial						
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-	
Members	10 Ministerial	10 Paid	8		2	-	

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government						
Name	Valuation Tribunal for England						
Туре	Tribunal NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	VTE/VTS Second Floo	or, Black Lion House, 45 Whit	echapel Road, London	E1 1DU			
Phone	020 7426 3903	Email	tony.masella@vts.gsi				
Website	www.valuationtribunal	.gov.uk/WhoWeAre/Valuatior		.aspx			
Description/ Terms of reference	council tax.	mine appeals concerning value		c rating purposes and co			
Notes	-						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Anne Galbraith	Chair's Remuneration	£ 57,408	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Masella	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 88,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	•		
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments		- -		
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		

	non-iviinisteriai				
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	1 Ministerial	1 Paid	1	-	-

Dept	Department for Communitie	es and Local Governmer	nt						
Name	Valuation Tribunal Service								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPI proposal							
Address	VTE/VTS Second Floor, BI	ack Lion House, 45 Whit	echapel Ro	ad, London, E	E1 1DU				
Phone	020 7426 3903	Email	tony.mase	lla@vts.gsi.g	ov.uk				
Website	www.valuationtribunal.gov.	uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide staff, accommo before tribunals) to the Val			general advice	e about procedure in rela	ation to proceedings			
Notes	Established on 1 April 2004 under the Local Government Act 2003.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Anne Galbraith	Chair's Remuneration	£	57,408	Staff employed (FTE)	81			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Masella	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	88,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£8,915 300	Total gross expenditure	£	9,395,092	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-			
Members	7 Ministerial	7 Paid	5		2	-			

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government							
Name	West Northamp	tonshire Deve	elopment Corp	oration				
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	PO Box 355, Franklins Gar	dens, Northampton, NN	5 5WU					
Phone	01604 586 600	Email	Info@wndc.org.uk					
Website	www.wndc.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote and deliver sustainable regeneration and growth of West Northamptonshire, within the context of the national policies set out in the Sustainable Communities Plan, and the strategies for the wider Milton Keynes South Midlands Growth Area.							
Notes	Following the Arm's Length Bodies Review, this body will be abolished at 31 March 2014 and its functions devolved to local government (local authority led delivery body)							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	John Markham	Chair's Remuneration	£47,332 per annum (2 days per week)	Staff employed (FTE)	35			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Mawson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration		Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 9,118,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 10,234,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministorial	Daid	14	1				

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	8 Ministerial	8 Paid	5	3	-

Dept	Department for Culture	e, Media and Sport					
Name	Advisory Council on Libraries						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Secretary to the ACL, I	Libraries & Archives Team, D	CMS, 2-4 Coc	kspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH			
Phone	-	Email	-				
Website	www.culture.gov.uk/wh	at_we_do/libraries/3408.asp	x				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretar Libraries and Museums		nected with the	provision or use of library facilities	s under the Public		
Notes	Established 1964. Now defunct and to be abolished.						
			tistics		-		
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	•	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	-	-	-	-	-		
Members	2 Ministerial	2 unpaid	-	2	-		

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport							
Name	Arts Council England								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	proposal								
Address	14 Great Peter Street, Lond	lon, SW1P 3NQ							
Phone	0845 300 6200	Email	enquiries	@artscouncil.c	org.uk				
Website	www.artscouncil.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	The national funding body for the arts, museums and libraries in England. It is responsible for developing and improving the knowledge, understanding and practise of the arts and to increase the accessibility of the arts to the public through the distribution of exchequer money from central government and revenue from the National Lottery.								
Notes	Established 1946. Expendit	ure includes £178,943,0	00 Lottery	expenditure.					
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Dame Liz Forgan	Chair's Remuneration	£	40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	510			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Davey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	223,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes – available on request			
Government funding	£ 393,602,000	Total gross expenditure	£	624,479,000	Audit arrangements	NÃO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			

	non-Iviinisteriai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-
Members	14 Ministerial, 1 non-	9 Paid, 6 Unpaid	9	6	-
	Ministerial				

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport						
Name	British Film Institute							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-			
Address	21 Stephen Street, London	W1T 1LN						
Phone	020 7255 1444	Email	-					
Website	www.bfi.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The BFI is the lead organisa and audience development. international filmmaking thro	Since 1933 it has cared ough festivals, film resto	d for the BFI National Arc	hive, and celebrated the				
Notes	Became an NDPB on 1 Apr		tinting					
0			tistics		1400			
Chair	Greg Dyke	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	439			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Amanda Nevill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£135,000-£140,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 33,589,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 62,489,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	12 non-Ministerial	12 unpaid	9	3	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	British Library							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	96 Euston Road, London N	W1 2DB			-			
Phone	0870 444 1500	Email	press-and-pr@bl.uk					
Website	www.bl.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The National Library of the UK. The British Library Board is responsible for managing the library as a national centre for reference, study, bibliographical and information services, in relation to both scientific and technological matters and the humanities.							
Notes	Established 1973.							
			tistics					
Chair	Baroness Blackstone	Chair's Remuneration	£35,000-£40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1636			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dame Lynne Brindley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£160,000-£165,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 101,873,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 147,178,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Appoi	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	11 Ministerial, 1 non-	11 Paid	5	6	-
	Ministerial				

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport						
Name	British Museum							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Great Russell Street, Londo	on, WC1B 3DG						
Phone	020 7323 8000	Email	information@britishmus	eum.org				
Website	www.britishmuseum.org/							
Description/	The Museum holds for the b	penefit of humanity a col	lection representative of	world cultures that is ho	used in safety,			
Terms of reference	conserved, curated, researc	ched and exhibited.						
Notes	Established 1753.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Niall Fitzgerald KBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1078			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Neil MacGregor OM	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£180,000-185,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 56,051,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 101,895,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	·		ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	12 Ministerial, 8 non- Ministerial	20 unpaid	13	7	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	English Heritage							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	1 Waterhouse Square, 138-	142 Holborn, London, E	C1N 2ST			ł		
Phone	020 7973 3000	Email	customers@	english-her	ritage.org.uk			
Website	www.english-heritage.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote the preservation of ancient monuments, historic buildings and conservation areas and to promote public understanding and enjoyment of the historic environment.							
Notes	Established 1984.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Baroness Andrews OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£	51,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1888		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Thurley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	163,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 121,193,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 17	0,100,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Appoi	ntments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-
Members	11 Ministerial	11 Paid	7	4	-

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	edia and Sport						
Name	Gambling Commission							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	egulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Merge proposal					
Address	Victoria Square House, Vic	toria House, Birmingham	B2 4BP					
Phone	0121 230 6666	Email	info@gamblingcommiss	sion.gov.uk				
Website	www.gamblingcommission.	gov.uk/						
Description/ Terms of reference	Independent regulator for all commercial gambling in Great Britain (except the National Lottery and spread betting). Its core objectives as a regulator are to keep crime out of gambling, to ensure that gambling is conducted fairly and openly and to protect children and other vulnerable people. The Commission is also responsible for issuing codes of practice to the industry, industry guidance to local authorities and advising the Secretary of State on issues related to gambling.							
Notes	The Gambling Commission was set up on the 1st October 2005 under the provisions of the Gambling Act 2005, which was fully implemented on 1st September 2007. It took over the role previously held by the Gaming Board of Great Britain.							
0			tistics					
Chair	Philip Graf	Chair's Remuneration	£60,000-65,000	Staff employed (FTE)	211			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jenny Williams	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£155,000-£160,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 13,300,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	11 Ministerial	11 Paid	7	4	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport								
Name	Geffrye Museum								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	136 Kingsland Road, Londo	n E2 8EA							
Phone	020 7739 9893	Email	info@geffrye-museum.	org.uk					
Website	www.geffrye-museum.org.ul	k	•						
Description/	To encourage people to lea		useum's collections, buil	dings and gardens to pro	omote the study of				
Terms of reference	English homes and gardens.								
Notes	Established 1914.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Penny Egan	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	62				
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Dewing	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 65,218	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 1,674,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,749,826	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	-	1	-				
Members	1 Ministerial, 6 non- Ministerial	7 unpaid	4	3	-				

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Horniman Public Museum and Public Park Trust							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Reproposal						
Address	100 London Road, Forest H	ill, London SE23 3PQ						
Phone	020 8699 1872	Email	enquiry@horniman.ac.u	ık				
Website	www.horniman.ac.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference Notes	The principal activity of the Trust is the provision of a public, educational Museum and Gardens. Its aim is to use its worldwide collections and the gardens to encourage a wider appreciation of the world, its peoples and their cultures, and its environments. Established 1901.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Timothy Hornsby CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	103			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Janet Vitmayer	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000-115,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 4,385,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,917,033	Audit arrangements	Kingston Smith LLP			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	3 Ministerial, 5 non- Ministerial	8 unpaid	3	5	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport								
Name	Horserace Betting Levy Appeal Tribunal								
Туре	Tribunal NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	c/o Tavistock House South	, Tavistock Square, Lone	don WC1H 9LS						
Phone	020 7383 7111	Email	alm@lockharts.c	co.uk					
Website	-								
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear appeals from book	makers regarding the ar	nount of levy paya	ble to the Horserace Betting Lo	evy Board.				
Notes	Established 1963. The Tribunal has not had a hearing since the 1980s.								
			tistics						
Chair	Mr Thomas Brudenell QC	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andrew Lockhart- Mirams	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No				
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	•				
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			intments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				

	non-iviinistenai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	2 Ministerial	2 paid	1	1	-

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport								
Name	Horserace Betting Levy Board								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	Parnell House, 25 Wilton	Road, London. SW1V 1L\	N						
Phone	020 7333 0043	Email	enquiries	@hblb.org.uk					
Website	www.hblb.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	lo assess and collect from horseracing.	n bookmakers a levy on b	ets on Brit	ish horseracing	g and to distribute it for t	the benefit of			
Notes	Established 1961.								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Paul Lee	Chair's Remuneration	£	63,020	Staff employed (FTE)	16			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Douglas Erskine-Crum	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	235,243	Public minutes	Only under Freedom of Information			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	59,216,000	Audit arrangements	Grant Thornton UK			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-			
Members	2 Ministerial	2 paid	2		-	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport								
Name	Imperial War Museum								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Lambeth Road, London SE	1 6HZ							
Phone	020 7416 5320	Email	mail@iwm.org.uk						
Website	www.iwm.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	The Imperial War Museum is the national museum of twentieth-century conflict. It illustrates and records all aspects of modern war, and of the individual's experience of war, whether allied or enemy, service or civilian, military or political, social or cultural. Its role embraces the causes, course and consequences of conflict and it has an essentially educational purpose.								
Notes	Established 1917.								
	•	Sta	atistics						
Chair	Sir Francis Richards KCMG CVO DL	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	562				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Diane Lees	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-130,000	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 21,961,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 47,369,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				

	non-iviinisteriai				
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	13 Ministerial, 7 non- Ministerial	20 unpaid	18	2	-

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Museums, Libraries and Archives Council							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	gulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer proposal					
Address	Grosvenor House, 14 Benn	etts Hill, Birmingham, B	2 5RS					
Phone	-	Email	-					
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	Formerly the lead strategic	agency for museums, lik	praries and archives.					
Notes	Entered liquidation in June 2012. Body abolished and functions transferred to the Arts Council for England.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir Andrew Motion	Chair's Remuneration	£25,000-30,000	Staff employed (FTE)	65			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Lander (acting)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£100-105,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 56,495,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 60,618,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	9 Ministerial	9 unpaid	4	5	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport									
Name	National Gallery									
Туре	Executive NDPB									
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain					
Address	Trafalgar Square, London,	WC2N 5DN								
Phone	020 7747 2885	Email	information@ng-londor	.org.uk						
Website	www.nationalgallery.org.uk	•								
Description/	To care for the national coll	ection of western Europ	ean paintings from the 13	Bth to the 20th century, t	o enhance it for future					
Terms of	generations, primarily by ac	generations, primarily by acquisition, and to study it, while encouraging access to the pictures for the education and								
reference	enjoyment of the widest possible public now and in the future.									
Notes	Established 1824.									
		Sta	tistics							
Chair	Mark Getty	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	443					
Chief Executive /	Dr Nicholas Penny	CE / Secretary's	£ 140,000	Public minutes	Yes					
Secretary		Remuneration	,							
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes					
Government	£ 22,966,000	Total gross	£ 30,912,000	Audit arrangements	NAO					
funding		expenditure								
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes					
	•		intments							
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-					

Ullali	Non-ministenai	Ulipalu	1	-	-
Members	11 Ministerial, 1 non-	12 unpaid	7	5	-
	Ministerial				

Dept	Department for Culture, M	edia and Sport							
Name		National Heritage Memorial Fund/Heritage Lottery Fund							
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	7 Holbein Place, London,	7 Holbein Place, London, SW1W 8NR							
Phone	020 7591 6000	Email	enquire@hlf.org.uk						
Website	www.hlf.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	An organisation that make	s grants to the heritage fi	om both Government an	d Lottery funding.					
Notes	Established 1980.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Dame Jenny Abramsky	Chair's Remuneration	£40,000-£45,000	Staff employed (FTE)	227				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Carol Souter	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£130,000-£135,000	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 58,415,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-				
Members	13 Ministerial	13 paid	6	7	-				

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport					
Name	National Lottery	Commission					
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge with the Gambling Commission, as previously announced.		
Address	4th Floor, Victoria Square H	ouse, Victoria Square, E	Birmingham B2 4BP				
Phone	01212 306 750 Email info@natlotcomm.gov.uk						
Website	www.natlotcomm.gov.uk/						
Description/		Responsible for the granting, varying and enforcing of licences to run the National Lottery. The Commission's duties are to					
Terms of	ensure that the National Lottery is run with all due propriety, that players' interests are protected, and, subject to these, to						
reference	maximise the money raised for good causes.						
Notes	Established 1999.						
			tistics				
Chair	Dr Anne Wright CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£60,000-£65,000	Staff employed (FTE)	31		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Harris	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£130,000-£140,000	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 5,100,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,981,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-		
Members	6 Ministerial	6 paid	4	2	-		

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport					
Name	National Museums Liverpool						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	127 Dale Street, Liverpool,	L2 2JH					
Phone	0151 207 0001	Email	info@liverpoolmuseums	s.org.uk			
Website	www.liverpoolmuseums.org	uk					
Description/ Terms of reference	National Museums Liverpool aims to use its collections and other assets to provide the widest possible educational benefit and to promote the public enjoyment and understanding of art, history and science.						
Notes	Established 1986. Expenditure is provisional.						
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Professor Phil Redmond CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	562		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr David Fleming OBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£120-130,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 21,875,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 31,704,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	-	Annual report	2010/11	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	12 Ministerial	12 unpaid	7	5	-		

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport						
Name	National Portrai	t Gallery						
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	2 St. Martin's Place, Londor	n, WC2H 0HE						
Phone	020 7306 0055	Email	archiveenquiry@npg.or	g.uk				
Website	www.npg.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote, through the me and are making British histo							
Notes	Established 1856.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Professor Sir David Cannadine, FBA, FRSL	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	242			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sandy Nairne	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110-115,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 7,170,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 17,336,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	•	Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	13 Ministerial, 2 non- Ministerial	15 unpaid	7	8	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport				
Name	Natural History	Museum				
Туре	Executive NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	Cromwell Road, South Kens	sington, London SW7 5E	3D			
Phone	020 7942 5000	Email	www.nhm.ac.uk/about-u	s/contact-enquiries/forn	ns/	
Website	www.nhm.ac.uk					
Description/	The Natural History Museur	n maintains and develop	os its collections and use	s them to promote the d	iscovery, understanding,	
Terms of	responsible use and enjoym	nent of the natural world.				
reference						
Notes	Established 1753.					
		Sta	tistics			
Chair	Oliver Stocken	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	894	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Michael Dixon	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£195-205,000	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 46,480,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 80,490,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	_	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes	
			ntments	oor A regulated	100	
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-	
Members	8 Ministerial, 3 non- Ministerial	11 unpaid	9	2	-	

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport						
Name	Olympic Deliver	y Authority						
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	One Churchill Place, Canar	ne Churchill Place, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LN						
Phone	020 3 2012 000	020 3 2012 000 Email www.london2012.com/contact-us.php						
Website	www.london2012.com/							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Olympic Delivery Authorinfrastructure for the 2012 C		body resp	oonsible for dev	eloping and building the	new venues and		
Notes	Body to be wound up post the London 2012 games, by 31 March 2014.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir John Armitt	Chair's Remuneration	£	250,000	Staff employed (FTE)	331		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dennis Hone	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	401,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 952,853,000	Total gross expenditure	£	1,279,125,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	2	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Appoi	ntments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		

	non-iviinisteriai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	12 Ministerial	12 paid	10	2	-

Dept	Department for Culture,	Media and Sport						
Name	Olympic Lottery Distributor							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	I Plough Place, London B	EC4A 1DE						
Phone	020 7880 2012	Email	info@olympiclottery201	2.org.uk				
Website	www.olympiclotterydistrik	piclotterydistributor.org.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference		ributor's role is to ensure p function or service it consic						
Notes	Established 2005. Body to be wound up post the London 2012 games, by 31 March 2013.							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Janet Paraskeva	Chair's Remuneration	£10,000-15,000	Staff employed (FTE)	7			
Chief Executive / Secretary	lan Brack	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 114,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ 114,813,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-			
Members	5 Ministerial	5 paid	3	2	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport						
Name	Public Lending	Public Lending Right						
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Richard House, Sorbonne C	Close, Stockton-on-Tees	, TS17 6DA					
Phone	01642 604 699	Email	jim.parker	@plr.uk.com				
Website	www.plr.uk.com							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Registrar and his staff a books by public libraries.	administer the Public Le	nding Right	Scheme whic	ch compensates authors	s for the free loan of their		
Notes	The roles of Chair and Chie		ed and held b	by Dr James	Parker.			
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	แรแธร		Staff amployed (ETE)	9		
Chair	-	Chair S Remuneration	-		Staff employed (FTE)	9		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr James Parker OBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	65,787	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 7,206,000	Total gross expenditure	£	7,146,938	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	-	-	-	-	-

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport						
Name	Reviewing Com	Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art						
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Arts Council England, 14 G	Arts Council England, 14 Great Peter Street, London, SW1P 3NQ						
Phone	020 7973 5259	Email	peter.rowlands@art	scouncil.org.uk				
Website	www.artscouncil.org.uk/wha	at-we-do/supporting-mus	eums/cultural-proper	y/export-controls/reviewing	-committee/			
Description/		•	•	objects of cultural interest u				
Terms of		system generally; to advise the Secretary of State on all cases where refusal of an export licence for an object of cultural						
reference	interest is suggested on the grounds of national importance to advise in cases where a special Exchequer grant is needed							
	towards the purchase of an object that would otherwise be exported.							
Notes	Established 1952. The Rev	viewing Committee on th	e Export of Works of	Art receives no direct gove	rnment funding. Its costs			
	are met out of the grant given by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport to the Arts Council for England.							
	1	Sta	tistics					
Chair	Lord Inglewood	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	1			
Chief Executive /	Peter Rowlands	CE / Secretary's	£	- Public minutes	Yes			
Secretary	(Secretary)	Remuneration						
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ -	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	7 Ministerial	7 unpaid	5	2	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Royal Armouries							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Main office: Armouries Drive Nelson in Portsmouth	Main office: Armouries Drive, Leeds, Yorkshire LS10 1LT. Other Museum sites: White Tower within Tower of London, Fort						
Phone	08700 344 344	Email	enquiries@armou	ıries.org.uk				
Website	www.royalarmouries.org							
Description/ Terms of reference	arms and armour and to the		rms, armour, and a	ssociated objects, and maint	aining a record relating to			
Notes	Established 1660. Expenditure is(provisional.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Wesley Paul	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	145			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Lt Gen Jonathon Riley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 95	5,000 Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ 7,901,000	Total gross	£ 10,93	5,000 Audit arrangements	NAO			
funding		expenditure						

	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	7 Ministerial	7 unpaid	6	1	-

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Royal Museums Greenwich							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Romney Road, Greenwich,	London SE10 9NF						
Phone	020 8858 4422	Email	comments@nmm.ac.uk	ζ				
Website	www.nmm.ac.uk							
Description/	The Museum works to illust	rate for everyone the im	portance of the sea, ship	s, time and the stars, ar	nd their relationship with			
Terms of	people.							
reference								
Notes	-							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	The Rt Hon The Lord	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	430			
	Sterling of Plaistow GCVO, CBE							
Chief Executive /	Dr Kevin Fewster AM,	CE / Secretary's	£110-£120,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Secretary	FRSA	Remuneration						
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ 17,000,000	Total gross	£ 28,435,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	12 Ministerial	12 unpaid	9	3	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Science Museum Group							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	Exhibition Road, South Ken	sington, London SW7 2	DD					
Phone	0870 870 4771	Email	info@sciencemuseum.a	ac.uk				
Website	www.sciencemuseum.org.u	k/about_us/smg.aspx						
Description/	To care for, preserve and a	dd to the objects in the o	collections, to ensure that	t objects are exhibited to	o the public and to			
Terms of reference	promote the public's enjoyment and understanding of science and technology.							
Notes	The National Museum of Science and Industry and the Museum of Science and Industry Manchester merged to form the Science Museum Group on 1 February 2012.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Dr Douglas Gurr	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	852			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Blatchford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145-150,000	Public minutes	Yes, summary minutes available			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 38,254,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 69,066,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ntments	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	14 Ministerial	14 unpaid	8	6	-

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport						
Name	Sir John Soane's Museum							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Lon	don WC2A 3BP						
Phone	020 7405 2107	Email	sbhatti@soa	ane.org.uk				
Website	www.soane.org							
Description/ Terms of reference	This is the House, Museum and Collections of the architect Sir John Soane, who died in 1837. The Collections comprise works of art, paintings, books, manuscripts and architectural models and drawings.							
Notes	Established 1837.							
			itistics					
Chair	Simon Swynfen Jervis	Chair's Remuneration	£	-	Staff employed (FTE)	42		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Knox	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	65,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 1,130,000	Total gross expenditure	£	2,061,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	No		
		Арро	intments		·			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1		-	-		
Members	11 non-Ministerial	11 unpaid	6		5	-		

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Sport England							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Merge proposal					
Address	3rd Floor, Victoria House, B	loomsbury Square, Lon	don WC1B 4SE					
Phone	020 7273 1551	Email	Info@sportengland.org					
Website	www.sportengland.org/							
Description/ Terms of reference	Sport England creates opportunities for people of all ages and abilities to play sport in every community.							
Notes	Established 1997.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Richard Lewis	Chair's Remuneration	£45,000 - £50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	98			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jennie Price	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£130,000-£135,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 98,366,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 104,668,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	11 Ministerial	11 Paid	8	3	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Sports Grounds Safety Authority							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPB proposal						
Address	Floor 6, Oceanic House, 1a	Cockspur Street, Londo	on SW1Y 5BG					
Phone	020 7930 6693	Email	info@sgsamail.org.uk					
Website	www.safetyatsportsgrounds	.org.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	To create the conditions for safe and enjoyable experiences for spectators at all sports grounds and to provide advice and guidance.							
Notes	-							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Paul Darling QC	Chair's Remuneration	£ 18,130	Staff employed (FTE)	14			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ruth Shaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 1,197,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,060,119		NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	6 Ministerial	6 Paid	4	2	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Tate							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Millbank, London, SW1P 4F	RG						
Phone	020 7887 8888	Email	info@tate.org.uk					
Website	www.tate.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To increase the public's understanding and enjoyment of British art from the 16th century to the present day and of international modern and contemporary art.							
Notes	Established 1897.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Lord Browne of Madingley	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1215			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Nicholas Serota	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 160,537	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 45,105,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 98,452,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	•	Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	13 Ministerial, 1 non- Ministerial	14 unpaid	8	6	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport								
Name	Theatres Trust, The								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPB proposal								
Address	22, Charing Cross Road, I	_ondon WC2H 0QL							
Phone	020 7836 8591	Email	info@theatrestrust.org.	uk					
Website	www.theatrestrust.org.uk	·							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Trust was set up as a statutory consultee on planning applications that affect land on which there is a theatre, and to promote the protection of theatres for the benefit of the nation. Its remit covers the whole of the United Kingdom.								
Notes	Established 1977.								
		Sta	itistics						
Chair	Rob Dickins CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	9				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mhora Samuel	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£60,000-£70,000	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£44,000 (from English Heritage)	Total gross expenditure	£ 657,000	Audit arrangements	Saffery Champness				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	14 Ministerial	14 unpaid	9	5	-				

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport	Department for Culture, Media and Sport						
Name	Treasure Valuation Committee								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	Great Russell Street, Londo	on, WC1B 3DG							
Phone	020 7323 8546	Email	IRichardson@thebri	itishmuseum.ac.uk					
Website	www.finds.org.uk/treasure								
Description/ Terms of reference	To recommend to the Secretary of State valuations for the items brought before it and to provide advice to the Secretary of State in cases where there is grounds for dispute (Treasure Act 1996 Code of Practice, para. 65-85).								
Notes	The Department for Culture administration of the Treasu	• •			eat Court Ltd for the				
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Professor Lord Renfrew of Kaimsthorn	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Richardson (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 107,000	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2009	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				

Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	7 Ministerial	7 unpaid	6	1	-

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	UK Anti Doping							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Oceanic House, 1a Cocksp	ur Street, London, SW1	Y 5BG					
Phone	020 7766 7350	Email	ukad@ukad.org.uk					
Website	www.ukad.org.uk/							
Description/ Terms of reference	The UK's National Anti-Doping Organisation, as defined in the World Anti-Doping Code. UK Anti-Doping protects the right of athletes to compete in doping-free sport.							
Notes	-							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	David Kenworthy QPM DL	Chair's Remuneration	£30,000-£35,000	Staff employed (FTE)	48			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andy Parkinson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£95,000-£105,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ 6,344,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 7,543,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	6 Ministerial	6 paid	5	1	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	UK Sport							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge			
Address	40 Bernard Street, London,	WC1N 1ST						
Phone	020 7211 5100	Email	info@uksport.gov.uk					
Website	www.uksport.gov.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	UKSport is responsible for world class success.	working in partnership w	in the nome country spo					
Notes	Established 1996.							
	•	Sta	atistics					
Chair	Baroness Sue Campbell, CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£35,000-£40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	103			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Liz Nicholl OBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000-£150,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 60,651,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 64,556,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministorial	Daid		11	1_			

Chair	Ministerial	Pald	-	1	-
Members	5 Ministerial, 4 non-	9 paid	7	2	-
	Ministerial				

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Victoria and Albert Museum							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Cromwell Road, South Kens	sington, London SW7 2F	RL					
Phone	020 7942 2000	Email	vanda@vam.ac.uk					
Website	www.vam.ac.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	As the world's leading museum of art and design, the V&A enriches people's lives by promoting the practice of design and increasing knowledge, understanding and enjoyment of the designed world.							
Notes	Established 1857.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Mr Paul Ruddock	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	861			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Martin Roth (from 1/9/11)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£81,667 (this is from 1/9/11 and includes relocation expenses of £16,500)	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 41,355,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 69,944,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			ntments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	13 Ministerial, 1 non- Ministerial	14 unpaid	11	3	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Visit Britain							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Level 9, 1 Palace Street, Vi	ctoria, London SW1E 5ł	ΗE		-			
Phone	020 7578 1000	Email	industry.relations@visit	britain.org				
Website	www.visitbritain.org (consun	ner) www.visitbritain.co	m/corporate (corporate)					
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote the British tourism industry overseas, exploiting the tourism legacy potential of 2012 and other major sporting and cultural events.							
Notes	Established 2003. Expenditure includes VisitEngland.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Christopher Rodrigues CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 49,090	Staff employed (FTE)	268 including VisitEngland)			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sandie Dawe MBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£160,000-£195,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 36,592,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 70,859,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	·	Арроі	intments		-			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	5 Ministerial	5 paid	2	3	-			

Dept	Department for Culture, Me	dia and Sport							
Name	Visit England								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Level 9, 1 Palace Street, Vi	ctoria, London SW1E 5H	ΗE						
Phone	020 7578 1400	Email	-						
Website	www.visitengland.com								
Description/ Terms of reference	VisitEngland is the strategic body representing the public and private sector stakeholders of English Tourism. It works in partnership with VisitBritain, the Regional Development Agencies, local authorities, and the private sector, optimising marketing investment, and developing the visitor experience across England.								
Notes	Formerly England Marketing Advisory Board, known as VisitEngland Board since October 2007 and VisitEngland since April 2009. Advisory body funded by VisitBritain								
			tistics		-				
Chair	Penelope Viscountess Cobham	Chair's Remuneration	£ 33,840	Staff employed (FTE)	0 (see VisitBritain)				
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Beresford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£165,000-£180,000	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 11,179,000	Total gross expenditure	£0 (see VisitBritain)	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-				
Members	6 Ministerial	6 paid	4	2	-				

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport							
Name	Wallace Collection							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Hertford House, Mancheste	r Square, London, W1U	3BN					
Phone	020 7563 9500	Email	admin@wallacecollectic	on.org				
Website	www.wallacecollection.org	-	·					
Description/ Terms of reference	To maintain and display the collection bequeathed to the nation by Lady Wallace.							
Notes	Established 1900.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir John Ritblat	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	94			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr. Christoph Vogtherr (from 24 October 2011)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£37,371 (from 24 October only)	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 2,983,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,146,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	7 Ministerial	7 unpaid	4	3	-

Department for Education

Dept	Department for Education						
Name	Children and Family Court Advisory and Support Service						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Under consideration proposal					
Address	6th Floor, Sanctuary Buildin	gs, Great Smith Street,	London, SW1P 3	BT			
Phone	0844 353 3350	Email	webenquiries@c		.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	www.cafcass.gov.uk				× •		
Description/ Terms of reference	Cafcass looks after the interests of children involved in family court proceedings. They work with children and their families, and advise the courts on the best interests of individual children.						
Notes	Established 2001. The current Chair took up the position on January 2012.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Baroness Claire Tyler of Enfield	Chair's Remuneration	£ 4	14,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1690	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Douglas, CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£160,000 - £16	5,000	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 130,450,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 131,3	22,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Арроі	ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Non - Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-	
Members	11 Non - Ministerial	11 paid	7		4	-	

Dept	Department for Education									
Name	Office of the Children's Commissioner, The									
Туре	Executive NDPB									
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal									
Address	33 Greycoat Street, London	33 Greycoat Street, London, SW1P 2QF								
Phone	020 7783 8330	Email	info.request@childrense	commissioner.gsi.gov.ul	κ					
Website	www.childrenscommissione	r.gov.uk/								
Description/ Terms of reference	The Office of the Children's Commissioner promotes and protects children's rights under the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (UNCRC) ratified by the UK in 1991. The focus is especially on both policy and practice where children's rights are ignored or violated; concentrating on the vulnerable, marginalised, and those unable to speak for themselves.									
Notes	-									
		Sta	tistics							
Chair	Dr Maggie Atkinson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 145,500	Staff employed (FTE)	19					
Chief Executive / Secretary	Susan Berelowitz	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£95,000 - £100,000	Public minutes	Yes					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes					
Government funding	£ 2,186,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,402,000	Audit arrangements	NAO					
Last review	2012	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes					
			ntments	• • • • •						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					

	non-iviinistenai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-
Members	-	-	-	-	-

Department for Education

Dept	Department for Education							
Name	School Teachers' Review Body							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	6th Floor, Victoria House, S	Southampton Row, Londe	on, WC1B 4AD					
Phone	020 7271 0474	Email	jiten.champaneri@b	bis.gi.gov.uk				
Website	www.ome.uk.com/School_	Teachers_Review_Body.	aspx					
Description/ Terms of reference	The School Teachers' Review Body was established to report to the Prime Minister and to the Secretary of State for Education on the statutory pay and conditions of school teachers in England and Wales. Its recommendations cover the duties and working time of school teachers, as well as their remuneration.							
Notes	Established 1991.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Dame Patricia Hodgson DBE - Chair	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day respectively	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	•	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-			
Members	5 Ministerial	5 paid	1	4	-			

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs								
Name	Advisory Committee on Hazardous Substances								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB				
Address	Area 2A, Nobel House, 17 S	Smith Square, London S	W1P 3JR						
Phone	020 7238 5400	Email	chemicals.strategy@de	efra.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	www.defra.gov.uk/achs/								
Description/	To advise on domestic regu	lations, risk assessmen	t and research requireme	ents relating to hazardou	is substances including				
Terms of	nanomaterials.								
reference									
Notes	Established 1991								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Professor Stephen Holgate	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,170	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 23,300	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2011- public consultation on future of ACHS	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	9 Ministerial	8 paid, 1 unpaid	4	5	-				

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs						
Name	Advisory Committee on Pesticides						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Secretariat: Chemicals Regulation Directorate, Health & Safety Executive, Mallard House, Kings Pool, 3 Peasholme Green, York YO1 7PX						
Phone	01904 455702	Email	acp@hse.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.pesticides.gov.uk/guid	ance/industries/pesticid					
Description/ Terms of reference	To give advice to Ministers on any matters relating to the control of pests.						
Notes	Established as a statutory advisory committee in 1986. * The chair died on 30/7/12 and the post is currently vacant						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Prof G Hawksworth*	Chair's Remuneration	per meeting: attendance £180 preparation£45	Staff employed (FTE)	2		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jayne Wilder	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 34,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 24,019	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	fee per meeting	-	1	-		
Members	19 ministerial	all paid a fee per meeting	17	2	-		

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs						
Name	Advisory Committee on Releases to the Environment						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	ACRE Secretariat, Defra, A	rea 8A, 9 Millbank, 17 S	mith Square, London SV	V1P 3JR			
Phone	020 7238 2051	Email	acre.secretariat@defra.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.defra.gov.uk/acre/						
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise government on th	ne risks to human health	and the environment fro	om the release of genetic	cally modified organisms.		
Notes	Established 1993						
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Prof. Chris Pollock CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 2,007	Staff employed (FTE)	1		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Louise Ball, Defra	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 75,000	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	12 ministerial	12 paid	10	2	-		

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees (x16)				
Туре	Advisory NDPB				
Multiple bodies	16	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	Area 8E, 9 Millbank, c/o 17,	Smith Square, London	SW1P 3JR		
Phone	020 7238 6523	Email	Dermot.McInerney@de	fra.gsi.gov.uk	
Website	-				
Description/	To advise on the housing of	f agricultural workers in	tied cottages, in the inter	ests of efficient agricultu	ire.
Terms of reference					
Notes	-				
		Sta	atistics		
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	Multiple	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dermot McInerney	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 26,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,124	Audit arrangements	No
Last review	2000	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes
		Арро	intments	Ť	
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	14 Ministerial	Fee for attending ADHAC meeting	11	3	-
Members	178 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	-	-	178

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs						
Name	Agricultural Wages Board for England and Wales						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Area 8E, 9 Millbank, c/o 17, Smith Square, London SW1P 3JR						
Phone	020 7238 6523						
Website	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	The Agricultural Wages Board is an independent body with a statutory obligation to fix minimum wages for agricultural workers in England and Wales. It also has discretionary powers to decide other terms, e.g. holiday and sick pay.						
Notes	Established 1948 approximately.						
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Derek Evans	Chair's Remuneration	£280 per day plus reading allowance of £71	Staff employed (FTE)	1		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dermot McInerney	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 175,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 66,363	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2000	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Appoi	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Fee for each meeting attended	1	-	-		
Members	4 Ministerial, 16 non- Ministerial	4 Paid, 16 Unpaid	17	3	-		

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs					
Name	Agricultural Wages Committees (x15)					
Туре	Executive NDPB					
Multiple bodies	15	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB	
Address	Area 8E, 9 Millbank, c/o 17,	Smith Square, London	ŚW1P 3JR			
Phone	020 7238 6523	Email	Dermot.McInerney@de	fra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	-					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Agricultural Wages Committee's only remaining powers are to issue certificates regarding premium arrangements between employers and learners or apprentices and to re-value farm workers' houses.					
Notes	-					
	-	Sta	tistics			
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	Multiple	Staff employed (FTE)	1	
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 13,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,133	Audit arrangements	-	
Last review	2000	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Арроі	ntments			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	
Chair	11 Ministerial	Fee for attending AGM	10	1	-	
Members	14 Ministerial, 125 non- Ministerial	14 paid, 125 unpaid	133	6	-	

Dept	Department for Enviro	onment, Food and Rural Affair	S					
Name	Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	AHDB, Stoneleigh Pa	rk, Kenilworth, Warwickshire (CV8 2TL					
Phone	024 7669 2051	Email	info@ah	db.org.uk				
Website	www.ahdb.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	Functions defined in AHDB Order 2008. Funded by agriculture industry through statutory levies with the purpose to improve the competitiveness and sustainability of the industries which fund it.							
Notes -								
			tistics					
Chair	John Godfrey	Chair's Remuneration	£	45,670	Staff employed (FTE)	430		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tom Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	184,580	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	61,328,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Members	9 Ministerial	9 Paid	8		1	-		

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs							
Name	Board of Truste	es of the Roy	al Botanic Gar	dens Kew				
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 3AB							
Phone	020 8332 5655 Email info@kew.org							
Website	www.kew.org/about-kew/ind	ex.htm						
Description/ Terms of reference	n/ To enable better management of the earth's environment by increasing knowledge and understanding of the plant and fung- kingdoms.							
Notes	Established 1983 approximately.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Marcus Agius	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	629			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Stephen Hopper	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 136,192	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 28,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 55,381,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministorial	Unnoid	4		1			

Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	10 ministerial; 1 Royal	Unpaid	8	3	-
	appointment				

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs					
Name	Commission for					
Туре	Executive NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an No				
Address	Commission for Rural Comr	nunities, Unit 1,Saw Mil	End, Corinium Avenue,	Gloucester, GL4 3DE		
Phone	01452 627508	Email	info@ruralcommunities.	gov.uk		
Website	www.defra.gov.uk/crc/					
Description/	The CRC's statutory purpos	e has been to promote	awareness of the social a	and economic needs of (people who live and work	
Terms of	in rural areas and help decis	sion-makers across and	beyond government to id	dentify how those needs	can best be addressed.	
reference	We are required to have particular regard to people suffering from social disadvantage and areas suffering economic under- performance.					
Notes	-					
	•	Sta	tistics			
Chair	Dr Stuart Burgess	Chair's Remuneration	£ 56,000	Staff employed (FTE)	4	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jon Carling	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£55,000 - 60,000	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 620,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 620,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes	
			ntments			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-	
Members	8 ministerial	8 Paid	5	3	-	

Dept	Department for Enviro	onment, Food and Rural Affair	S		
Name	Committee of	on Agricultural Va	aluation		
Туре	Advisory NDPB				
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	-				
Phone	-	Email	-		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	been no appointment		n years and ad	advice on end of tenancy comper lvice on tenancy matters is now pro- on-statutory body.	
Notes	The CAV is a defunct	•			
			atistics		
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration		Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
		Арро	intments		- -
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	-	-	-	-	-
Members	-	-	-	-	-

Dept	Department for Environmen	t, Food and Rural Affairs	6				
Name	Consumer Cour	ncil for Water					
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	NO Public Bodies Reform Under consider proposal				
Address	1st Floor, Victoria Square H	ouse, Victoria Square, E	Birmingham	, B2 4AJ			
Phone	01213 451 000	Email	enquiries@	ccwater.org.	uk		
Website	www.ccwater.org.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	To represent consumers of water & sewerage services in England & Wales						
Notes	* Now to be retained and rethe Water Act 2003.			Oct 2005 und	der the Water Industry A	Act 1991 as amended by	
			tistics				
Chair	Dame Yve Buckland	Chair's Remuneration	£	53,211	Staff employed (FTE)	67	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	118,262	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 5,130,000	Total gross expenditure	£	4,778,477	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
		Appoi	ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-	
Members	8 Ministerial	8 Paid	5		3	-	

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs					
Name	Environment Ag	gency				
Туре	Executive NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform	
Address	Head Office, Horizon House	, Deanery Road, Bristol	, BS1 5AH			
Phone	03708 506 506	Email	enquiries@environment	t-agency.gov.uk		
Website	www.environment-agency.g	ov.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	Environment, Food and Rur and Sustainable Developme development. We play a ce	conment Agency is an Executive Non-departmental Public Body responsible to the Secretary of State for ent, Food and Rural Affairs and a Welsh Government Sponsored Body responsible to the Minister for Environment ainable Development. Our principal aims are to protect and improve the environment, and to promote sustainable nent. We play a central role in delivering the environmental priorities of central government and the Welsh ent through our functions and roles.				
Notes	Staff numbers breakdown a	s 10,854 employed dired	ctly and 509 contractors.			
		Sta	tistics			
Chair	Rt Hon Lord Chris Smith of Finsbury	Chair's Remuneration	£100,000 - 105,000. 3 day per week commitment	Staff employed (FTE)	11363	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Paul Leinster	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£190,000 - 195,000 (inc benefits and accrued pension entitlement)	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 749,000,000	Total gross expenditure		Audit arrangements	NAO	

Triennial Review due	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
2012/13.			_	
	Ap	pointments		
Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
non-Ministerial				
Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Ministerial	12 Paid	7	5	-
	2012/13. Ministerial or non-Ministerial Ministerial	2012/13. Ministerial or Paid or unpaid non-Ministerial Paid Paid	2012/13. Appointments Ministerial or non-Ministerial Paid or unpaid Male Ministerial Paid 1	2012/13. Appointments Ministerial or non-Ministerial Paid or unpaid Male Female Ministerial Paid 1 -

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs						
Name	Food from Brita	Food from Britain					
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	FFB Sponsorship Team, Fo	od Policy Unit, Defra, Ar	ea 8E, 9 Millbank, c/o N	obel House, 17 Smith Sc	uare, London SW1P		
Phone	020 7238 6477	Email	ian.leggat@defra.gsi.go	ov.uk			
Website	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	To organise, develop, promote, encourage and coordinate the marketing in the United Kingdom (UK) and elsewhere of UK agricultural and horticultural produce, fish (other than sea fish) and fish products and any other food produced or processed in the UK.						
Notes	The Board has not met since Feb 2009. On 31 March 2009 the body was administratively closed and its board disbanded.						
01			tistics				
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-		
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-		
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	-		
		Арроі	ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	-	-	-	-	-		
Members	-	-	-	-	-		

Dept	Department for Environmen	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs							
Name	Gangmasters L	icensing Auth	ority						
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Apex Court, City Link, Nottin	Apex Court, City Link, Nottingham, NG2 4LA							
Phone	0845 602 5020	Email	licensing@gla.gsi.gov.u	k					
Website	http://gla.defra.gov.uk/								
Description/ Terms of reference	shellfish gathering sectors. It also enforces the criminal offences in the Gangmasters Licensing Act 2004 on behalf of Defr								
Notes	Established April 2005. Inc			+ £100,000 (Northern II	reland)				
<u></u>	I		tistics						
Chair	Margaret McKinlay	Chair's Remuneration	£330 per day for 75-95 days per year	Staff employed (FTE)	65				
Chief Executive / Secretary	lan Livesy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£80,000 - £85,000	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 1,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,360,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	intments		- -				
Ministerial or non-Ministerial Paid or unpaid Male Female -									

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-
	19 Ministerial, 9 non- Ministerial.	19 paid, 9 unpaid	8	5	-

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs						
Name	Independent Ag	gricultural App	peals Pane	el			
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Rural Payments Agency, N	orth Gate house, 21-23	Valpy Street, read	ling, RG1 1AF			
Phone	-	Email	-				
Website	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	Panel for appeals lodged with the Rural Payments Agency.						
Notes	There is no fixed Chair, three Panel Members will sit at each hearing with one being nominated as Chair. The IAAP do have any formal structure and is administered by a team in the Rural Payments Agency.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	No fixed chair, nominated from Panel members	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-		
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	•	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	•	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	-	-	-	-	-		
Members	43 Ministerial	43 paid	28	15	-		

Dept	Department for Environn	nent, Food and Rural Affair	S					
Name	Inland Waterways Advisory Council							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	c/o Defra Inland Waterw	ays Team, Area 3B Nobel I	House, 17 Smith Square					
Phone	-	Email	iwac@defra.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	Statutory advisor to Gov Wales and Scotland	ernment and navigation au	thorities on the use and	development of inland w	aterways in England,			
Notes	-							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	John Edmonds	Chair's Remuneration	£ 2,634	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	No	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure		Audit arrangements				
Last review	2012	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Chair	IVIIIIISIEIIAI	- carca						

Dept	Department for Environmen	t, Food and Rural Affair	S					
Name	Joint Nature Conservation Committee							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Monkstone House, City Roa	d, Peterborough, PE1 2	ÍJY					
Phone	01733 562626	Email	comment	@jncc.gov.uk				
Website	http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/							
Description/	JNCC is the public body that	t advises the UK Gover	mment and	devolved adm	ninistrations on UK-wide	and international nature		
Terms of	conservation							
reference								
Notes	-							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Peter Bridgewater	Chair's Remuneration	£	40,059	Staff employed (FTE)	138		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Marcus Yeo	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	105,362	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 9,349,426	Total gross expenditure	£	10,898,618	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments		·			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Members	13 ministerial	13 paid	12		1	-		

Dept	Department for Environmen	t, Food and Rural Affairs	S					
Name	Marine Management Organisation							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Marine Management Organ	isation, Lancaster Hous	e, Hampshire Court, New	castle upon Tyne, NE4	7YH			
Phone	0300 123 1032	Email	info@marinemanagem	ent.org.uk				
Website	www.marinemanagement.or	g.uk/						
Description/ Terms of reference	A range of responsibilities, including implementing a new marine planning system and licensing regime; managing UK fishing fleet capacity and UK fisheries quotas; working with Natural England and the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) to manage a network of marine protected areas; responding to marine emergencies alongside other agencies.							
Notes	Executive NDPB establishe	d and given powers und	er the Marine and Coast	al Access Act 2009.				
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir Bill Callaghan	Chair's Remuneration	£ 37,306	Staff employed (FTE)	274			
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Cross	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 30,680,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 33,156,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	_			

	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	remaie	-
	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	8 Ministerial	8 paid	6	2	-

Dept	Department for Environmen	it, Food and Rural Affair	S					
Name	National Forest Company							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Enterprise Glade, Bath Yard	d, Moira, Swadlincote, D	erbyshire.	DE12 6BA				
Phone	01283 551211	Email	enquiries	@nationalfores	st.org			
Website	www.nationalforest.org/							
Description/	To oversee the creation of	The National Forest loca	ited in the E	English Midlan	ds.			
Terms of								
reference								
Notes	Established in April 1995							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Catherine Graham - Harrision	Chair's Remuneration	£	13,305	Staff employed (FTE)	15		
Chief Executive /	Sophie Churchill (CEO)	CE / Secretary's	£	82,542	Public minutes	Yes		
Secretary		Remuneration						
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government	£ 3,158,000	Total gross	£	3,568,723	Audit arrangements	C&AG / NAO		
funding		expenditure						
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-		
Members	6	6 Paid	4		2	-		

Dept	Department for Environmen	it, Food and Rural Affair	S				
Name	Natural England						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	es 0 Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal subst						
Address	Foundry House, 3 Millsands	s, Sheffield, S3 8NH					
Phone	0300 060 1130	Email	enquiries@naturalengla	and.org.uk			
Website	www.naturalengland.org.uk		· · ·				
Description/ Terms of reference	Natural England is the government's advisor on the natural environment. We provide practical advice, grounded in science, on how best to safeguard England's natural wealth for the benefit of everyone.						
Notes	Established 2006. Helen Phillips was Chief Executive from 1 April 2011 to 29 February 2012.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Mr Poul Christensen	Chair's Remuneration	£ 82,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2291		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dave Webster interim CEO on 1 March 2012.	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£10,350 (pro rata).	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 194,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 199,000,000	Audit arrangements	Yes		
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		

	non-iviinistenai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	8 Ministerial	8 paid	7	1	-

Dept	Department for Environme	nt, Food and Rural Affair	S		
Name	Plant Varieties	and Seeds Tri	bunal		
Туре	Tribunal NDPB				
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	-	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	-				
Phone	-	Email	-		
Website	-				
Description/	-				
Terms of					
reference					
Notes	Tribunal has not met for a	number of years, due to	be abolished by an Orde	r made under the Public	Bodies Act.
		Sta	tistics		
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	-	Public minutes	-
Secretary		Remuneration			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-
Government	-	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-
funding		expenditure			
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	-
		Арро	ntments		
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	-	-	-	-	-
Members	-	-	-	-	-

Dept	Department for Environn	nent, Food and Rural Affair	S				
Name	Science Advisory Council						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Science Advisory Counc	il, Area 1a, Nobel House, 1	7 Smith Square, London	, SW1P 3JR			
Phone	020 7238 5439	Email	Science.Advisory.Coun	cil@defra.gsi.gov.uk			
Website	www.defra.gov.uk/sac/						
Description/ Terms of	ů.	d supports the Department's		· · · ·	U		
reference	challenging the evidence underpinning Defra policies and ensuring that the evidence programme meets Defra's needs.						
Notes	Established 2004. Follow recommendations.	wing an Independent review	v the SAC was re-modell	ed in August 2011 in line	e with review report		
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Professor Christoper Gilligan	Chair's Remuneration	£375 per day and half this rate for preparation time.	Staff employed (FTE)	2		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Chris Jacobs	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	7 Ministerial	7 Paid	4	3	-

Dept	Department for Environme	nt, Food and Rural Affair	S						
Name	Sea Fish Industry Authority								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Seafish, 18 Logie Mill, Log	ie Green Road, Edinburg	h, EH7 4HS or Origin V	/ay, Europarc, Grimsby,	N E Lincs, DN37 9TZ				
Phone	0131 558 3331 or 01472 252300	Email	seafish@seafish.co.ul						
Website	www.seafish.org/								
Description/ Terms of reference	Supports all sectors of the seafood industry for a sustainable, profitable future and aims to support and improve the environmental sustainability, efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the industry, as well as promoting sustainably-sourced seafood. Seafish is funded by a levy on the first sale of seafood landed and imported in the UK.								
Notes	Established 1981								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	John Whitehead	Chair's Remuneration	£ 51,913	Staff employed (FTE)	72				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Williams	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£80,000-£85,000	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,551,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	2011	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes				
	•	Appo	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	8 Ministerial	8 Paid	6	2	-				

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs						
Name	Veterinary Products Committee						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Reta					
Address	VMD, Woodham Lane, New	V Haw, Addlestone, Surr	ey KT15 3LS		·		
Phone	01932 338490	Email	vpc@vmd.defra.gsi.gov	v.uk			
Website	www.vmd.defra.gov.uk/vpc/						
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises the Secretary of State on veterinary medicines, animal feed additives and promotes the collection of information relating to suspected adverse reactions to veterinary medicines. It considers representations by market authorisation holders/applicants in relation to granting, refusal or revocation of a marketing authorisation or animal test certificate.						
Notes	Established in 1970 by an C Medicines Regulations 2008 should continue to be a VPC	5. However, the Regulat					
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Prof W J (Bill) Reilly BVMS BSc DVSM HonFRCVS.	Chair's Remuneration	£185 attendance fee and £94 preparation fee per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	-		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Colin Bennett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	Triennial Review due	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	yes		

	2012/13.									
	Appointments									
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					
Chair	Ministerial	preparation and attendance fee per meeting	1	-	-					
Members	27 Ministerial	Paid	20	7	-					

Department for International Development

Dept	Department for International Development						
Name	Commonwealth	Scholarship	Commission i	n the UK			
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	c/o The Association of Com	monwealth Universities,	Woburn House, 20-24 T	avistock Square, Londo	n, WC1H 9HF		
Phone	020 7380 6700	Email	via: http://cscuk.dfid.gov				
Website	http://cscuk.dfid.gov.uk/						
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission is responsible for managing Britain's contribution to the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan; an international programme under which member governments offer scholarships and fellowships to citizens of other Commonwealth countries.						
Notes	Established 1959. Financia						
			tistics		-		
Chair	Professor Tim Unwin	Chair's Remuneration	£ 6,000	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 18,808,471	Total gross expenditure	£ 18,808,471	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арроі	ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	12 Ministerial	0	7	5	-		

Dept	Department for Internation	al Development						
Name	Independent Commission for Aid Impact							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	·				
				proposal				
Address	Independent Commission							
Phone	020 7270 6736	Email	enquiries@icai.indepen	ident.gov.uk				
Website	http://icai.independent.gov	.uk/						
Description/	ICAI is the independent bo	dy responsible for scruti	nising UK aid. ICAI carrie	s out independent review	ws of aid programmes			
Terms of	and of issues affecting the	delivery of UK aid. ICAI	publishes transparent, im	npartial and objective rep	ports to provide evidence			
reference	and clear recommendation	is to support UK Governi	ment decision-making and	d to strengthen the acco	untability of the aid			
	programme.							
Notes	Established 2011.							
	-							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Graham Ward CBE, MA,	Chair's Remuneration	£ 33,750	Staff employed (FTE)	5			
	FCA							
	Chief Commissioner							
Chief Executive /	Tom McDonald, Head of	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Secretary	Secretariat	Remuneration						
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	-	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-			
funding		expenditure		Ŭ				
Last review	-	Annual report	`	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments	•				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	3 Non Ministerial	Paid	2	1	-			

Dept	Department for Transport								
Name	British Transport Police Authority								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	The Forum, 5th Floor Nort	h, 74-80 Camden Street,	London, NV	V1 0EG					
Phone	020 7383 0259	Email	general.en	quiries@btpa	a.police.uk				
Website	http://btpa.police.uk/			· ·					
Description/ Terms of reference	BTPA is the independent body responsible for ensuring an efficient and effective British Transport Police force for rail operators, their staff and passengers.								
Notes	Established 2004. The inf Authority's costs are met f for the Force to cover a his coordination, but no direct	rom the BTP's charges to storic funding shortfall, as funding to the Authority.	o rail operato s well as fun	ors. The Gov	ernment currently provid	des underpinning funding			
	-		atistics			-			
Chair	Urmila Banerjee CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£	32,238	Staff employed (FTE)	10			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andrew Figgures	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	125,732	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£	Total gross expenditure	£	1,864,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes			
	•	Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-			
Members	10 Ministerial	10 Paid	8		2	-			

Dept	Department for Transport							
Name	Directly Operated Railways Ltd							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	4th Floor, One Kemble Str	eet, London, WC2B 4AN		·· ·				
Phone	020 7904 5043	Email	enquiries@directlyoper	atedrailways.co.uk				
Website	www.directlyoperatedrailwa	ays.co.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	DOR fulfils the Secretary of State for Transport's requirements under the Railways Act to secure the continued provision of passenger railway services should an existing franchise not be able to complete its full term. (At present DOR has one operating subsidiary: The East Coast Main Line Company Ltd, which is not itself an NDPB and as such is outside of the scope of this report).							
Notes	Established 2009. Until 23 23 December, the two role Holden was appointed as 0 generated from ticket reve provides services direct to services are provided on a	s were separated and Do Chief Executive. Salaries nue from passenger serv DfT in connection with th	bug Sutherland was appo from 23 Dec have been rices on the East Coast ra he Secretary of State's of	inted as Non–Executive pro-rated. Income for Do ailway and associated se oligations under the Rail	Chairman and Michael DR is in the main ervices. DOR also ways Act. These			
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	See Notes	Chair's Remuneration	£ 7,000	Staff employed (FTE)	5			
Chief Executive / Secretary	See Notes	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 251,000	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	See Notes	Total gross expenditure	£ 909,000	Audit arrangements	Pricewaterhouse Coopers			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-			

Dept	Department for Transport								
Name	Disabled Persons' Transport Advisory Committee								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPE proposal							
Address	c/o 2/15 Great Minster Hous	se, Marsham Street, Lor	ndon, SW1P 4DR						
Phone	020 7944 6441	Email	phil.pool@dft.gsi.gov.uk	(
Website	http://dptac.independent.go	v.uk/							
Description/ Terms of reference	Statutory body set up under the Transport Act 1985 to advise the Government on transport policy as it affects the mobility of disabled people.								
Notes	Established 1986. Chair does not take payment. The 2012 Annual Report has not yet been published; funding and expenditure figures are preliminary.								
			tistics						
Chair	Dai Powell	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 136,200	Total gross expenditure	£ 136,200	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2008	Annual report	2009-11 Combined	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	10 Ministerial	10 Paid	7	3	-				

Dept	Department for Transport							
Name	High Speed 2 Ltd							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-			
Address	High Speed Two Limited, 2r	nd Floor, Eland House, E	Bressenden Place, Londo	on SW1E 5DU				
Phone	020 7944 4908	Email	HS2enquiries@hs2.org	.uk				
Website	www.hs2.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Secretary of State's remit letter of January 2012 to High Speed Two Ltd (HS2 Ltd) asks the company to (i) undertake work to enable the DfT to deposit a hybrid Bill with Parliament in respect of the London to West Midlands line and, subject to Parliamentary approval, secure powers for the scheme; and (ii) continue to develop proposals to link the West Midlands to Leeds and Manchester and for a Heathrow spur.							
Notes	HS2 Ltd was incorporated u Secretary of State, for whor an Executive non-departme given is the salary and exclu	n it is remitted to underta ntal public body sponso	ake work. HS2 Ltd is a se	eparate legal entity from	the Crown and is also			
		•	tistics					
Chair	Douglas Oakervee from April 2012, previously Sir Brian Briscoe	Chair's Remuneration	£120,000 (previous Chair £100,000)	Staff employed (FTE)	192			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alison Munro	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 115,843	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 33,947,000	Total gross expenditure		Audit arrangements	NAO			
			001110	0.000	N /			

Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes					
	Appointments									
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					
	non-Ministerial									
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-					
Members	5 ministerial and 1 non-	3 Paid, 3 Unpaid	5	1	-					
	ministerial									

Dept	Department for Transport									
Name	Northern Lighthouse Board									
Туре	Executive NDPB									
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain					
Address	84 George Street, Edinburg	jh, EH2 3DA								
Phone	0131 473 3100	Email	enquiries@nlb.org.uk							
Website	www.nlb.org.uk									
Description/	NLB has various powers ar	nd responsibilities in conr	nection with the provision	, maintenance, alteratio	n, inspection and control					
Terms of	of lighthouses, buoys and b	peacons. It operates arou	ind Scotland and the Isle	of Man.						
reference										
Notes	Funded from light dues paid by ship owners using British and Irish Ports. As well as one Ministerial appointment, the Secretary of State also makes one nomination to NLB's Board.									
			tistics							
Chair	Sheriff Principal Alastair Dunlop QC	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	193					
Chief Executive / Secretary	Roger Lockwood CB	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£90,000 - £95,000	Public minutes	Yes					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes					
Government	£ -	Total gross	£ 19,622,000	Audit arrangements	NAO					
funding		expenditure								
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No					
	-	Арроі	ntments							
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					
Chair	Non Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-					
Members	1 Ministerial, 17 Non Ministerial	6 Paid & 12 Unpaid	14	4	-					

Dept	Department for Transport							
Name	Passenger Focus/Passengers' Council							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain and proposal substantially refor							
Address	3rd Floor, Fleetbank House,	, 2-6 Salisbury Square, I	London EC4Y 8JX					
Phone	0300 123 0855	Email	jon.carter@passengerfo	ocus.org.uk				
Website	www.passengerfocus.org.uk	(
Terms of reference	best deal for passengers. Passenger Focus represents rail passengers in England, Scotland and Wales, bus and tram passengers in England (outside London) and passengers on scheduled domestic coach services in England.							
Notes	Established by Railways Act 2005 (as amended).							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Colin Foxall CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 52,000	Staff employed (FTE)	42			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£120,000 - £125,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 5,434,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,418,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	7 Ministerial, 1 Non Ministerial	Paid	6	2	-

Dept	Department for Transport								
Name	Railway Heritag	e Committee							
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB				
Address	Zone G/08, Temple Quay H	ouse, 2 The Square, Te	mple Quay, Bristol BS1	6EB					
Phone	0117 372 8545	Email	rhcommittee@aol.com	1					
Website	www.dft.gov.uk/rhc								
Description/	RHC designates railway rec	ords or artefacts (or clas	sses of record or artefa	ct) which are historically s	significant and should be				
Terms of	permanently preserved.								
reference									
Notes	Secretary provided by BRB	(Residuary) Ltd. No an	nual report has been pr	oduced since 2009 becau	use the body was				
	identified for abolition in 201	0 although it is planning	to produce a final repo	ort before its designation f	unction is transferred to				
	the Board of Trustees of the	Science Museum in 20	13.						
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Peter Ovenstone	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	-				
Chief Executive /	Neil Butters	CE / Secretary's	£ 53,280	Public minutes	Yes				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£ 99,728	Total gross	£ 99,728	Audit arrangements	•				
funding		expenditure							
Last review	2005	Annual report	2008-09	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	7 Ministerial	7 Unpaid	6	1	-				

Dept	Department for Transport								
Name									
Туре	Tribunal NDPB	· · · · ·							
Multiple bodies	dies 0 Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal								
Address	Senior Traffic Commissione	er Suite 4 Stone Cross P	lace, Stone Cross Lane,	Golborne, Warrington, V	VA3 2SH				
Phone	01942 295021	Email	Beverley.bell@otc.gsi.g	jov.uk					
Website	www.dft.gov.uk/topics/tpm/t	raffic-commissioners							
Description/	The seven Traffic Commiss	ioners are appointed by	the Secretary of State for	or the Transport and have	e responsibility in their				
Terms of	area for: The licensing of th	e operators of Heavy Go	oods Vehicles and of bus	es and coaches; the reg	istration of local bus				
reference	services; granting vocational licences and taking action against drivers of HGVs and PSVs.								
	The Traffic Commissioner for Scotland is also responsible for dealing with appeals against decisions by Scottish local authorities on taxi fares and appeals against charging and removing improperly parked vehicles in Edinburgh and Glasgow.								
	authorities on taxi fares and	a appeals against chargi	ng and removing imprope	erly parked vehicles in E	dindurgn and Glasgow.				
Notes	Established 1931. There a	re eight Traffic Commiss	ioner areas - One persor	n holds the posts for bot	h Wales and the West				
	Midlands.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Multiple (The Senior Traffic	Chair's Remuneration	£ 117,629	Staff employed (FTE)	67				
	Commissioner is Beverley								
	Bell)								
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	-	Public minutes	No				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	-	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-				
funding		ovpondituro		-					

funding		expenditure						
Last review	2007	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
	Appointments							
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	7 Paid	4	3	-			
Members	-	-	-	-	-			

Dept	Department for Transport								
Name	Trinity House L	ighthouse Se	rvice						
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	Trinity Square Tower Hill, (City of London, Greater L	_ondon EC3N 4DH						
Phone	020 7481 6900	Email	enquiries@thls.org						
Website	www.trinityhouse.co.uk								
Description/	Trinity House has powers a	•	•		on, inspection and				
Terms of	control of lighthouses, buoys and beacons for England and Wales, and the Channel Islands.								
reference									
Notes	Trinity House was granted	a Royal Charter by Henry	y VIII in 1514. There are	no statutory Ministerial	appointments, but the				
	Secretary of State nominat			ard. Funded from light d	lues paid by ship owners				
	using British and Irish Ports	s. Financial information is	s for 2010-11.						
		Sta	itistics						
Chair	Captain Ian McNaught	Chair's Remuneration	£115,000 - £119,999	Staff employed (FTE)	305				
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	-	Public minutes	Yes				
Secretary	-	Remuneration							
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£ -	Total gross	£ 18,118,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
funding		expenditure							
Last review	-	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	No				
		Аррої	intments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Non Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	8 Non Ministerial	8 Paid	7	1	-				

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions							
Name	Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	y function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an ND proposal					
Address	-							
Phone	-	Email	-					
Website	The Child Maintenance and	Enforcement Commissi	ion website closed on 1 A	August 2012.				
Description/	The Commission's main obj	ective is to maximise ef	fective maintenance arra	ngements for children w	ho live apart from one or			
Terms of	both of their parents by sup	porting private mainten	ance arrangements made	e by parents or applicati	ons for child support			
reference	maintenance under the Chil	d Support Act 1991 (c.4	8).					
Notes	Established July 2008. The	Commission took over r	responsibility for Child Su	pport Agency on 1 Nove	ember 2008.			
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Janet Paraskeva	Chair's Remuneration	£55,000 - £60,000 (2	Staff employed (FTE)	7898			
Chief Executive /	Noel Shanahan	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Secretary		Remuneration						
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government	£ 500,007,000	Total gross	£ 484,813,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-			
Members	4 Non-Ministerial	4 Paid	1	3	-			

Dept	Department for Work	k and Pensions						
Name	Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	-			·· ·				
Phone	-	Email	-					
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secret Attendance Allowand	•	ices doctors on	matters relating to the Disability Li	ving Allowance and			
Notes	Established September 1991. The board last met in December 2010 and is no longer in operation. The Department is taking steps to close the board as a result of Cabinet Office public bodies reform plans.							
		St	atistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-			
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review		Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	-			
			pintments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	-	-	-	-	-			

Members	-	-	-
---------	---	---	---

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions								
Name	Equality 2025								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Caxton House, Tothill Stre	et, London SW1H 9NA							
Phone	020 7449 5071	Email	eq2025.secretariat@	dwp.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	http://odi.dwp.gov.uk/equa	ality-2025							
Description/ Terms of reference	Advisory NDPB providing	confidential advice to the	UK Government on is	sues that affect disabled p	eople.				
Notes	Launched in December 2006. Reviewed in 2009, resulting in a smaller group from 2010.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Rachel Perkins	Chair's Remuneration	£40,000 pro rata	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Debbie Bradford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-				
Members	9 Ministerial	9 Paid	6	3	-				

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions							
Name	Health and Safety Executive							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	Redgrave Court, Merton Ro	ad, Bootle, L20 7HS; Ca	axton House, Level 7, To	thill Street, London SW1	1H 9NA			
Phone	01519 514 000; 020 7227 3802 (CH)	Email	geoffrey.podger@hse.g	si.gov.uk; Chair@hse.g	si.gov.uk			
Website	www.hse.gov.uk	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	The mission for HSE is the	prevention of death, inju	iry and ill health to those	at work and those affect	ted by work activities.			
Notes	Established April 2008 (as a new unitary body, following HSE's original establishment in 1974).							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Judith Hackitt	Chair's Remuneration	£115,000-120,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3255			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Geoffrey Podger	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 169,981,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 291,162,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2001	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-			
Members	9 Ministerial	9 Paid	6	3	-			

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions								
Name	Independent Living Fund								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	Equinox House, City Link, N	lottingham, NG2 4LA							
Phone	0845 601 8815	Email	funds@il	f.org.uk					
Website	www.dwp.gov.uk/ilf/								
Description/ Terms of reference	A trust with the power to ma	ke payments to assist s	everely di	sabled people t	to live independently.				
Notes	Established 1988. One trust closed and another opened in 1993, trusts amalgamated in 2007. Also received £10,300,00 from the Department for Social Development (DSD) in Northern Ireland.								
Oh e in	Otanhan Jaak		tistics		Otaff american d (ETE)	4.07			
Chair	Stephen Jack	Chair's Remuneration	£	-	Staff employed (FTE)	107			
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Sanderson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	91,500	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 328,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£	333,800,000	Audit arrangements	NAO & Deloittes			
Last review	2006	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes			
	·	Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1		-	-			
Members	7 Ministerial	7 paid	4		3	-			

Dept	Department for Work and F	Pensions					
Name	Industrial Injuries Advisory Council						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	ion No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal				
Address	Zone B, 2nd Floor, Caxton	House, Tothill Street, Lo	ndon, SW1H 9NA				
Phone	020 7449 5618	Email	iiac@dwp.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	http://iiac.independent.gov.	uk/					
Description/	To advise DWP Ministers o	on matters relating to the	Industrial Injuries Schen	ne and its administration	. In particular, which		
Terms of	diseases and occupations s	should give entitlement t	o Industrial Injuries Disat	plement Benefit and adv	ising on any draft		
reference	regulations relating to the Scheme.						
Notes	Established 1948. The DW	P provide a secretariat	of 3, including the Secret	ary and an administrativ	e budget of £55,000.		
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Professor Keith Palmer	Chair's Remuneration	£282 paid for each meeting attended, and travel expenses.	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Gareth Roach	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or	Paid or uppaid	Male	Female	_		

	IVIII IISterial Of	Faid of unpaid	IVIAIE	remale	-
	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	16 Ministerial	16 Paid	13	3	-

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions						
Name	National Employment Savings Trust (NEST) Corporation						
Туре	Executive NDPB		•	•			
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	on No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal				
Address	St Dunstan's House, 201-21	1 Borough High Street,	London, SE1 1JA	•••••			
Phone	020 7940 8519	Email	enquiries@nestcorpora	tion.org.uk			
Website	www.nestpensions.org.uk		· · ·				
Description/ Terms of reference	To run, and act as the Trust workers into a workplace per pensions saving.				•		
Notes	NEST Corporation is a body corporate set up in July 2010 as the successor to the Personal Accounts Delivery Authority (PADA) and is funded by 1) Grant-in-aid which covers costs associated with the function of government and 2) draw down on government loan. It has dual status as an Executive NDPB and a Public Corporation. For Government funding: NEST Corporation also received £51.2m in the form of a government (DWP) loan with interest at the standard government rate.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Lawrence Churchill	Chair's Remuneration	£95,000-100,000	Staff employed (FTE)	225		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Jones	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£230,000-235,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	Pensions Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 10,832,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 49,778,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	•	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes (from 1/4/12)		
			ntments	Ŭ			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	10 Ministerial	10 Paid	7	3	-		

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions							
Name	Pension Protection Fund Ombudsman							
Туре	Tribunal NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Merge proposal					
Address	6th Floor, 11 Belgrave Road	d, London, SW1V 1RB			•			
Phone	020 7630 2200	Email	enquiries@pensions-on	nbudsman.org.uk				
Website	www.ppfo.org.uk/							
Description/ Terms of reference	To investigate and decide c Fund	on complaints about the	way cases have been ha	ndled by the Board of th	e Pension Protection			
Notes	Established April 2005. To I							
0					105			
Chair	Ombudsman - Tony King	Chair's Remuneration	£130,000-£140,000	Staff employed (FTE)	35			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Deputy Pensions Ombudsman - Jane Irvine	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£30,000-£35,000	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO from 1/4/12	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,760,136	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2000	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	-	-	-	-	-			

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions							
Name	Pensions Adv	isory Service, 7	The					
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	11 Belgrave Road, Lond	on, SW1V 1RB						
Phone	020 7630 2250	Email	enquiries@pensionsadv	/isoryservice.org.uk				
Website	www.pensionsadvisoryse	ervice.org.uk						
Description/	To provide a high quality	, independent and free info	ormation service to memb	ers of the public who ha	ave either a general or			
Terms of	specific query or complaint on a pensions matter							
reference								
Notes	Established 1983. A company limited by guarantee.							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Partha Dasgupta	Chair's Remuneration	£25,000-£30,000	Staff employed (FTE)	37			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Marta Phillips	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£95,000-£100,000	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ 3,054,620	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review		Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes (from 1/4/12)			
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	7 Non Ministerial	7 Paid	4	3	-			

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions							
Name	Pensions Ombudsman							
Туре	Tribunal NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Merge proposal					
Address	6th Floor, 11 Belgrave Roa	d, London SW1V 1RB	-					
Phone	020 7630 2200	Email	enquiries@pensions-on	nbudsman.org.uk				
Website	www.pensions-ombudsman.org.uk							
Description/	To investigate and decide on complaints and disputes concerning occupational & personal pension schemes. The							
Terms of	Ombudsman is completely independent and acts as an impartial adjudicator.							
reference								
Notes	Established April 1991. To be merged with the Pensions Protection Fund Ombudsman.							
	-							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Ombudsman - Tony King	Chair's Remuneration	£130,000-£140,000	Staff employed (FTE)	35			
Chief Executive /	Deputy Pensions	CE / Secretary's	£30,000-£35,000	Public minutes	No			
Secretary	Ombudsman - Jane Irvine	Remuneration						
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government	£ -	Total gross	£ 2,760,136	Audit arrangements	NAO			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	2000	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes (from 1/4/12)			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	-	-	-	-	-

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions								
Name	Pensions Regulator								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Ilatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Napier House, Trafalgar Pla	ice, Brighton, East Suss	ex, BN1 4DW		-				
Phone	0870 241 1144	Email	customersupport@thep	ensionsregulator.gov.uk					
Website	www.thepensionsregulator.g	jov.uk							
Description/	To protect the members of v	To protect the members of work based pensions scheme and to reduce the risk of situations arising that may lead to claims							
Terms of	for compensation from the F	Pension Protection Fund	I. Also, under the Pension	ns Act 2008, to maximis	e employer compliance				
reference	with duties and safeguards.								
Notes	Established April 2005.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Michael O'Higgins	Chair's Remuneration	£55,000-£60,000	Staff employed (FTE)	346				
Chief Executive /	Bill Galvin	CE / Secretary's	£150,000-£160,000	Public minutes	Yes				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£ 15,500,000	Total gross	£ 38,619,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
funding		expenditure							
Last review	2007	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	5 Ministerial	5 Paid	4	1	-				

Name								
	Remploy Ltd							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Remploy Ltd, 18c Meridian I	East, Meridian Business	Park, Leices	ter LE19 1V	VZ			
Phone	0845 155 2700	Email	info@remplo	oy.co.uk				
Website	www.remploy.co.uk							
	Remploy's mission is to tran sustainable employment opp		led people and	id those exp	eriencing complex barri	ers to work by providing		
Notes	The figures shown are for 20 and separate Modernisation	•		•		•		
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	lan Russell	Chair's Remuneration	£	-	Staff employed (FTE)	3726		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Matthews	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	165,000	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding		Total gross expenditure	£ 26	69,171,000	Audit arrangements	Deloitte		
Last review	2011	Annual report	2010-11		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Appoi	ntments					

Ministerial or Paid or unpaid Male Female

	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	remaie	-
	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	unpaid	1	-	-
Members	5 Ministerial	5 Paid	4	1	-

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions								
Name	Social Security Advisory Committee								
Туре	Advisory NDPB	visory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	Caxton House, Tothill Stree	t, London SW1H 9NA.							
Phone	020 7829 3354	Email	ssac@dwp.gsi.gov.uk						
Website	www.ssac.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises on Social Security months after the relevant ar relevant act.	•							
Notes	Established 1980.								
			itistics		-				
Chair	Paul Gray (from 1/8/12)	Chair's Remuneration	£22,000	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 349,359	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	11 Ministerial	11 Paid	6	5	-				

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change						
Name	Civil Nuclear Po	lice Authority	/				
Туре	Executive NDPB	-					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal				
Address	Civil Nuclear Police Authorit	xy, c/o Constabulary Hea	adquarters, C	ulham Scier	nce Centre, Abingdon, O	X14 3DB	
Phone	01235 466356	Email	info@cnpa.	pnn.police.u	k		
Website	www.cnpa.police.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	CNPA has oversight of, and civil nuclear sites and desig		ear Constabi	ulary, a dedi	cated armed response c	apability for designated	
Notes	Established 2005.						
			tistics				
Chair	General Sir Philip Trousdell	Chair's Remuneration	£	67,500	Staff employed (FTE)	1250	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chief Executive & Chief Constable, Brigadier Michael Griffiths CBE, ADC from 1 October 2012	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	120,000	Public minutes	No	
Ombudsman	Independent Police Complaints Commission and Police Complaints Commission Scotland	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 1,764,000	Total gross expenditure	£	73,500,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
			ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-	
Members	7	3 Paid & 4 Unpaid	6		1	-	

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change							
Name	Coal Authority							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	200 Lichfield Lane, Mansfie	ld, Nottinghamshire, NG	18 4RG					
Phone	01623 637 000	Email	thecoalau	thority@coal.g	gov.uk			
Website	www.coal.decc.gov.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Coal Authority works to mining in order to promote p				•			
Notes	Established 1994.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Dr Helen Mounsey	Chair's Remuneration	£	27,050	Staff employed (FTE)	130		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Philip Lawrence	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	120,315	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 35,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£	39,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-		
Members	4	4	2		2	-		

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change							
Name	Committee on Climate Change							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	7 Holbein Place, London, S	W1W 8NR						
Phone	020 7592 1553	Email	enquiries@theccc.gsi.g	ov.uk				
Website	www.theccc.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The CCC was established u to Parliament on progress n							
Notes	Established 2008. * The Members appointments information includes 6 appointments to the Adaptation Sub Committee, a sub-committee of the CCC.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Lord Debden	Chair's Remuneration	£1,000 a day. 3 days from Sept 2012 - Sept 2013. 2 days thereafter.	Staff employed (FTE)	32			
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Kennedy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£100,000 - £105,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 4,328,662	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,777,723	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	13 Ministerial*	13 Paid	11	2	-			

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change						
Name	Committee on F		aste Managen	nent			
Туре	Advisory NDPB		v				
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	CoRWM Secretariat, Room	M09, 55 Whitehall, Lon	don, SW1A 2EJ				
Phone	0300 068 6109	Email	corwm@decc.gsi.gov.u	ık			
Website	http://corwm.decc.gov.uk						
Description/	To provide independent scr	utiny and advice to UK (Government and Devolve	ed Administration Ministe	ers on the long-term		
Terms of	management of radioactive	waste, including storage	e and disposal. CoRWM	's primary task is to prov	ide independent scrutiny		
reference	on the Government's and N geological disposal, togethe						
N1 /	wastes.						
Notes	CoRWM was set up by Government in 2003. The Committee was reconstituted in October 2007 with new membership and its current Terms of Reference.						
			tistics				
Chair	Professor Robert Pickard until 31/10/12. Professor Laurence Williams from 01/11/12	Chair's Remuneration	£ 35,100	Staff employed (FTE)	2		
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	-	Public minutes	Yes		
Secretary		Remuneration					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 435,800	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	14 Ministerial	Paid	10	4	-		

Dept	Department of Energy and	d Climate Change						
Name	Fuel Poverty A	dvisory Group						
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	FPAG Secretariat, Area 2	C, 3 Whitehall Place, SW	1A 2AW					
Phone	0300 068 5147 or 0300 068 5156	Email	fpag@decc.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	www.decc.gov.uk/en/cont							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Fuel Poverty Advisor reduce fuel poverty; to co and to developing effectiv	nsider and report on the c	ase for greater co-ordinates	ation; to identify barriers	to reducing fuel poverty			
	to reduce fuel poverty; to work to monitor fuel pover	encourage key organisati	•		-			
Notes	Established 2002.							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Derek Lickorish	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	None	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	1 Ministerial, 17 non- ministerial	Unpaid	9	9	-			

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change								
Name	Nuclear Decommissioning Authority								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	Herdus House, Westlakes S	Science and Technology	Park, N	loor Row, Cumbr	ia, CA24 3HU				
Phone	01925 802001	Email	enquiri	es@nda.gov.uk					
Website	www.nda.gov.uk								
Description/	The NDA's mission is to ens	sure that the historic civi	l public :	sector nuclear leg	gacy sites are decommis	ssioned safely, securely,			
Terms of reference	cost effectively and in ways	that protect the environ	ment.						
Notes	Established 2005. John Cla post in December 2011. His			April 2012. The	previous Chief Executiv	e, Tony Fountain, left			
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Stephen Henwood	Chair's Remuneration	£	189,167	Staff employed (FTE)	230			
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Clarke	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-		Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 2,698,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£	2,960,976,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	No			
			ntments	;					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-			
Members	5 Ministerial, 3 non- ministerial	Paid	7		1	-			

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change							
Name	Nuclear Liability Financing Assurance Board							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	NLFAB Secretariat, Office for	or Nuclear Development	t, 55 Whitehall, London S					
Phone		Email	nlfab@decc.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	www.decc.gov.uk/nlfab							
Description/ Terms of reference	NLFAB provides impartial se operators of new nuclear po operators submit for approv	wer stations. The Board	will advise the Secretar	y of State on the financia				
Notes	Established 2009.							
	·	Sta	itistics					
Chair	Lady Janet Balfour of Burleigh	Chair's Remuneration	£ 9,000	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	NLFAB costs are cost recoverable under the FDP cost recovery scheme	Total gross expenditure	£67,000 for period March to August 2012	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-			
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	5	1	-			

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Administration	of Radioactive	e Substances	Advisory Com	nmittee			
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	ARSAC Support Unit, Cent Didcot, Oxon, 0X11 0RQ	re for Radiation, Chemic	al and Environmental H	lazards, Health Protection	Agency, Chilton,			
Phone	01235 827439/822772	Email	arsac@hpa.org.uk					
Website	www.arsac.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise Health Ministers generally in connection with		-					
Notes	The Committee was establi are appointment by Health			•	core funds. Members			
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Dr John Rees	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Steve Ebdon-Jackson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	- Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2008	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	19 Ministerial	19 Unpaid	16	3	-			

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Advisory Board on the Registration of Homeopathic Products								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform No longer and proposal							
Address	151 Buckingham Palace F	Road, Victoria, London, SV	Ŵ1W 9SZ						
Phone	020 3080 6000	Email	-						
Website	www.mhra.gov.uk/Commi	ttees/Medicinesadvisoryb	odies/AdvisoryBoardonth	neRegistrationofHomoeo	pathicProducts/index.ht				
Description/	To give advice on safety,	quality and indications for	use within the UK home	opathic tradition in relati	on to any homeopathic				
Terms of	medicinal product for hum	an use, in respect of whic	h a certificate of registra	tion, marketing authorization	ation or licence of right				
reference	has been granted or appli	ed for.							
Notes	-								
		Sta	itistics						
Chair	Dr Timothy Chambers	Chair's Remuneration	£500 per meeting per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive /	Shelina Burch	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£	- Total gross	£ -	Audit arrangements	-				
funding		expenditure		Ŭ					
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			intments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	9	3	-				

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Resistance and Healthcare								
	Associated Infections								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB				
Address	ARHAI Secretariat, Room 5	527 Wellington House, 1	33-155 Waterloo Road,	London SE1 8UG	•				
Phone	020 7972 3902	Email	-						
Website	www.dh.gov.uk/health/abou	ut-us/public-bodies-2/adv	visory-bodies/arhai/						
Description/	The Advisory Committee of	n Antimicrobial Resistan	ce and Healthcare Asso	ciated Infections (ARHAI) is an Advisory Non-				
Terms of	Departmental Public Body,	set up to provide practic	al and scientific advice t	to the Government on str	ategies to minimise the				
reference	incidence of healthcare ass	sociated infections and to	o maintain the effectiven	ess of antimicrobial ager	nts in the treatment and				
	prevention of microbial infe	ctions in humans and ar	nimals.						
Notes	ARHAI secretariat is provid infections team.	ed by the Health Protect	tion Agency, in conjuncti	on with the Department's	healthcare associated				
		Sta	itistics						
Chair	Professor Mike Sharland	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive /	Temporary	CE / Secretary's	•	Public minutes	Yes				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£ -	Total gross	£ -	Audit arrangements	-				
funding		expenditure		Ŭ					
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	16 Ministerial	Unpaid	10	6	-				

Dept	Department of Health						
Name	Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Commercial Medicines Uni	t, Castle View House, Ea	ast Lane, Runcorn, C	heshire, WA7 2AA			
Phone	-	Email	ACBS@cmu.nhs.ul	k			
Website	http://cmu.dh.gov.uk/acbs/						
Description/ Terms of reference		S (General Medical Serv	ices) Regulations 19	preparations or items should 92, and the corresponding S			
Notes	-						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Dr Ian White	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Phil Grieve/Lesley Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2010	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes		

	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	4 Non-ministerial	Unpaid	3	1	-				

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Advisory Committee on Clinical Excellence Awards								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Area 06-22A, Skipton Hou	se, 80 London Road, SE	1 6LH						
Phone	020 7972 5719	Email	martin.sturges@dh.gsi	.gov.uk					
Website	www.dh.gov.uk/health/cate	egory/accea							
Description/ Terms of reference	ACCEA administers the N NHS employers. It advises holders have provided sat	s Ministers on which cons	ultants should receive ne						
Notes	Appointment shown under	"Member" is Clinical Dire	ector.						
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Professor Jonathan Montgomery	Chair's Remuneration	£ 52,541	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	1 Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Advisory Committee on Dangerous Pathogens								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB				
Address	61 Colindale Avenue, Londo	on, NW9 5EQ							
Phone	020 8327 7060	Email	-						
Website	www.dh.gov.uk/health/abou	t-us/public-bodies-2/adv	visory-bodies/a	cdp/					
Description/ Terms of reference	aspects of hazards and fron	n exposure to pathogen	s. In addition it	Ith and Safety Executive (HSE), an provides independent scientific risend and to the Food Standards Agency.					
Notes	-								
			tistics						
Chair	Professor George E Griffin	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Julia Granerod	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	- Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				

Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	14 Ministerial	14 Unpaid	10	4	-

Dept	Department of Health									
Name	Advisory Committee on the Safety of Blood, Tissues and Orga									
Туре	Advisory NDPB									
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an N proposal								
Address	SaBTO Secretariat, Room	530 Wellington House, 1	33-155 Waterloo Ro	oad, London SE1 8UG						
Phone	020 7972 4750	Email	-							
Website	www.dh.gov.uk/health/abou	ut-us/public-bodies-2/adv	visory-bodies/sabto/							
Description/ Terms of reference	on the most appropriate wa	ays to ensure the safety of	of blood, tissues and	evolved Administrations, and d organs for transfusion / tran stem cells, in liaison with the	splantation. Its remit					
Notes	SaBTO's secretariat is provided by a member of the DH Blood Safety and Supply team, together with scientific support from NHS Blood and Transplant. The costs are not separately identifiable in the DH accounts. SaBTO normally holds an Open / Public meeting each year, but its ordinary Committee meetings are not open to the public.									
		Sta	itistics							
Chair	Professor John Forsythe	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0					
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tina Lee	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes					
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-					
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes					
			intments							
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-					
Members	17 Ministerial	Unpaid	11	6	-					

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Advisory Grou	p on Hepatitis							
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPB proposal						
Address	61 Colindale Avenue, Lon	don NW9 5DF							
Phone	020 8327 6688	Email	AGH@hpa.org.uk						
Website	www.dh.gov.uk/health/abo	ut-us/public-bodies-2/adv	/isory-bodies/agh/						
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Chief Medical Officers in England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland on appropriate policies for the prevention and control of viral hepatitis in the community and in health care settings, but excluding advice on the microbiological safety of blood and tissues for transplantation, and of health care equipment.								
Notes	Established in 1980. The secretariat is provided by the Health Protection Agency, which also meets related costs such as members travel and subsistence expenses. Expenditure is therefore not separately identified in DH accounts.								
			atistics						
Chair	Professor William Irving	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Christopher Lucas	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	- Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2010	Annual report	2007	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments		•				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	12 Ministerial	Unpaid	7	5	-				

Dept	Department of Health						
Name	Appointments C	Commission					
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer a proposal						
Address	Blenheim House, Duncomb	e Street, Leeds, LS1 4P	Ľ				
Phone	08702 403801	Email	info@ap	pointments.org	.uk		
Website	-		-				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide an independent and transparent appointment process for public appointments based on the principle of selection on merit. In October 2006, with a change of name to the Appointments Commission, it was given new powers to provide recruitment and selection services for all government departments and NHS foundation trusts.						
Notes	Established as the NHS Appointments Commission in 2001. Closed on 31 October 2012, following the Department of Health's review of its Arm's Length Bodies in July 2010.						
			tistics		.		
Chair	Miss Anne Watts CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£	47,287	Staff employed (FTE)	38	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andrea Sutcliffe	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	150,423	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 2,547,000	Total gross expenditure	£	3,521,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	Yes	
	·	Арроі	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-	
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	2		4	-	

Dept	Department of Health					
Name	British Pharma	copoeia Comr	nission			
Туре	Advisory NDPB					
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Ro	oad, London, SW1W 9S	Ζ			
Phone	020 3080 6561	Email	bpcom@mhra.gsi.gov	/.uk		
Website	http://pharmacopoeia.mhra.	gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To publish any new editions of and/or amendments to the British Pharmacopoeia and British Pharmacopoeia (Veterinary), together with the establishment and publication of British Approved Names.					
Notes	The Secretary and Scientific Director Dr Gerard Lee retired in January 2012. The new Secretary and Scientific Director, Dr Samantha Atkinson has been in post since June 2012.					
.			tistics			
Chair	Professor David Woolfson	Chair's Remuneration	£500 per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	0	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Matilda Vallendar	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-	
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes	
	-		ntments		•	
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-	

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	17 Ministerial	Paid	15	2	-

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Care Quality Commission							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal Proposal						
Address	Finsbury Tower, 103 - 105 E	Bunhill Row, London EC	IY 8TG					
Phone	03000 616161	Email	via web	https://webdata	forms.cqc.org.uk/Check	box/contactus.aspx		
Website	www.cqc.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The CQC is the independent regulator of health and adult social care providers in England and has a key responsibility in the overall assurance of essential levels of safety and quality of health and adult social care services. Under the Health and Social Care Act 2008 all providers of regulated activities, including NHS and independent providers, have to register with CQC and meet a set of essential requirements of safety and quality. CQC is also responsible for protecting the interests of people who are subject to the Mental Health Act 1983.							
Notes	The CQC began operating on 1 April 2009 when it took over from the Commission for Social Care Inspection, the Healthcare Commission and the Mental Health Act Commission. Dame Jo Williams announced her resignation as Chair on September 2012, but will remain in post until a successor is appointed. David Behan was appointed as chief executive and started in August 2012.							
-			tistics					
Chair	Dame Jo Williams	Chair's Remuneration	£	60,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1885		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Cynthia Bower	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	225,720	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 45,300,000	Total gross expenditure	£	149,440,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-		
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	2		2	-		

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Commission on Human Medicines							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Ro	ad, Victoria, London, S	N1W 9SZ					
Phone	020 3080 6000	Email	-					
Website	www.mhra.gov.uk/Committe	ees/Medicinesadvisorybo	odies/CommissiononHur	nanMedicines/index.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Health Ministers and the Licensing Authority (LA) on matters relating to human medicinal products, and to consider those applications that lead to LA action as appropriate (i.e. where the LA has a statutory duty to refer or chooses to do so).							
Notes	Established 2005.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Professor Sir Gordon Duff	Chair's Remuneration	£500 per meeting per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Leslie Whitbread	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Appoi	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	18 Ministerial	Paid	9	9	-			

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Committee on Carcinogenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPB proposal								
Address	Health Protection Agency,	Centre for Radiation & C	hemical Hazards (CRC	E), Chilton, Didcot Oxford	Ishire OX11 0RQ				
Phone	01235 822836	Email	sue.kennedy@hpa.or	g.uk					
Website	http://iacoc.org.uk/								
Description/ Terms of reference	To assess and advise on the carcinogenic risk to man of substances found in food, consumer products and the environment								
Notes	Established 1978.								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Professor David Phillips	Chair's Remuneration	£198 per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Frances Pollitt	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	- Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	8	4	-				

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Committee on Medical Aspects of Radiation in the Environment								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	dies 0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No long proposal								
Address	C/O Health Protection Ager	ncy, Chilton OX11 0RQ							
Phone	01235 822612	Email	comare@hpa.org	g.uk					
Website	www.comare.org.uk/								
Description/	To assess and advise Gov	ernment and the devolve	ed authorities on th	he healtl	h effects of natural and	man-made radiation and			
Terms of	to assess the adequacy of	the available data and th	ne need for further	researc	ch.				
reference									
Notes	The committee was establis Medical Officer. Minutes of Minutes are currently availa	meetings will be publica				-			
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Professor Alex Elliott	Chair's Remuneration	£	607	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive /	Mr Steve Ebdon-Jackson	CE / Secretary's	£	-	Public minutes	No			
Secretary	DU00	Remuneration	N.L.		Desister of interests				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ -	Total gross	£	-	Audit arrangements	· /			
funding		expenditure							
Last review	2010	Annual report	2004		OCPA regulated	Yes			

	Appointments							
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	16 Ministerial	Unpaid	11	5	-			

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Committee on Medical Effects of Air Pollutants							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPB proposal					
Address	Centre for Radiation and	Chemical Health Protection	on Agency, Chilton Did	cot, Oxon OX11 0RQ				
Phone	01235 841475	Email	-					
Website	www.comeap.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	currently available; to ass	Departments on the effect sess the need for further re osure and associated risks	esearch; and to liaise a	•				
Notes	Established 1992. The Secretariat is provided by the Health Protection Agency.							
			tistics					
Chair	Professor Frank Kelly	Chair's Remuneration	£198 per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	vacant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	15 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	13	2	-			

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer								
	Products and the Environment								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB				
Address	Health Protection Agency,	Chemical Hazards & Po	sons Division, Chilton,	Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX1	1 0RQ				
Phone	01235 822836	Email	sue.kennedy@hpa.or	g.uk					
Website	www.iacom.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	To assess and advise on the mutagenic risk to man of substances in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment.								
Notes	Established 1978.								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Professor Peter Farmer	Chair's Remuneration	£198 per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Jon Battershill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	- Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	8	2	-				

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Committee or	n the Safety of D	Devices					
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPE proposal					
Address	MHRA 151 Buckingham	Palace Road, Victoria, Lor	don, SW1W9SZ					
Phone	020 3080 6800	Email	susanne.ludgate@	mhra.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	To give advice on a wide range of device related initiatives in order to support the work of Ministers and the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency and, in particular, the Agency's objectives in helping healthcare professionals deliver standards of care to patients in relation to medical devices.							
Notes	All CSD members are practising health care professionals with the exception of the two lay members who are both from professional backgrounds							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	John Perrins	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Susanne Ludgate	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2010	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	24 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	19	5	-			

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Expert Advisory Group on AIDS							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	61 Colindale Avenue, London, NW9 5EQ							
Phone	020 8327 6057 Email eaga@hpa.org.uk							
Website	www.dh.gov.uk/EAGA							
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide advice on such matters relating to HIV/AIDS as may be referred to it by the Chief Medical Officers of the Health Departments of the United Kingdom							
Notes	The secretariat is provided by the Health Protection Agency, which also meets related costs such as members' travel and subsistence expenses. Expenditure is therefore not separately identified in DH accounts.							
		•	atistics					
Chair	Professor Brian G Gazzard	Chair's Remuneration	£	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Linda Lazarus	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
		I Loope a Sol	4	•				

Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	16 Ministerial	Unpaid	10	6	-

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	General Social Care Council							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes		Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	-							
Phone	-	Email	-					
Website	-		÷					
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide professional regulation for social workers for England							
Notes	The GSCC was abolished on 1 October 2012 under the provisions in Section 212 (1) of the Health and Social Care Act 2012. Functions relating to the regulation of social workers in England were transferred to the Health and Care Professions Council, an independent body.							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Ms Rosie Varley	Chair's Remuneration	£	50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	248		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mrs Penny Thompson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	150,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 41,282	Total gross expenditure	£	57,769,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	No		
	•		ointments			•		
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-		
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	6		2	-		

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Genetics and Insurance Committee							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	-	Regulatory function	-	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	-							
Phone	-	Email	-					
Website	-							
Description/	-							
Terms of								
reference								
Notes	Dormant since July 2009							
	•	Sta	tistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-			
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	-			
			ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

	non-iministental				
Chair	-	-	-	-	-
Members	-	-	-	-	-

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Health Protection Agency								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NE proposal							
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Ro	ad, London SW1W 9SZ	_						
Phone	020 7811 7000	Email	enquirie	s@hpa.org.uk					
Website	www.hpa.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	environmental hazards inclu general public, to health pro	HPA was set up by the government in 2003 to protect the public from threats to their health from infectious diseases and environmental hazards including man-made and deliberate harm. It does this by providing advice and information to the general public, to health professionals such as doctors and nurses, and to national and local government. The HPA is a category 1 responder under the Civil Contingencies Act (2004).							
Notes	The organisation will be abolished on 31 March 2013 and its functions will be transferred to the Department of Health.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Professor David L Heymann CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£	60,900	Staff employed (FTE)	3571			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Justin McCracken	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	235,450	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 173,677,000	Total gross expenditure	£	317,486,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-			
Members	13 Ministerial & 2 Non- Ministerial	Paid	10		5	-			

Dept	Department of Health						
Name	Herbal Medicines Advisory Committee						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPB proposal						
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Ro	ad, Victoria, London, S	Ŵ1W 9SZ		•		
Phone	020 3080 6000	Email	-				
Website	www.mhra.gov.uk/Committe	es/Medicinesadvisoryb	odies/HerbalMedicinesA	dvisoryCommittee/index	.htm		
Description/	The Herbal Medicines Advis	sory Committee advises	on the safety, quality an	d efficacy, in relation to	human use, of (a) herbal		
Terms of	medicinal products eligible f	for registration under the	e simplified traditional use	e registration procedure	established under		
reference	European Directive 2004/24/EC and (b) unlicensed herbal medicinal products (unless it is subject to an application for a marketing authorisation, product licence or a homeopathic certificate of registration).						
Notes	Established 2006.			,			
		Sta	itistics				
Chair	Professor Philip Routledge	Chair's Remuneration	£500 per meeting per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Shelina Burch	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes		

	Appointments							
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	15 Ministerial	Paid	9	6	-			

Dept	Department of Health						
Name	Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPB* proposal					
Address	Finsbury Tower, 103-105 Bu	Inhill Row, London, EC1	Y 8HF				
Phone	020 7291 8200	Email	enquiriesteam@hfea.go	ov.uk			
Website	www.hfea.gov.uk						
Description/	Licensing and inspection of	fertility clinics and proje	cts involving human emb	oryos. Holder and provid	der of information for the		
Terms of reference	public, patients, donor conceived people and donors. Sets policy framework for fertility issues.						
	*Future of body is still subject to the outcome of a DH consultation which ended in September 2012. Chief Executive changed on 1 April 2012. Membership of the Authority was 18 (including the Chair) as of 31 March 2012. Since April this has increased by 1 to replace the Faith member that stepped down in December 2011. Overall from March 2011 to March 2012 the Authority has gone down from 21 members to 19. Statistics						
Chair	Professor Lisa Jardine	Chair's Remuneration	£55,000-60,000	Staff employed (FTE)	76		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Peter Thompson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 435,653	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,927,616	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арроі	ntments				
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-		
Members	17 Ministerial	Paid	4	13	-		

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Human Genetics Commission							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	Health Science & Bioethi	cs Division, 6th Floor, Wel	llington House, Departr	nent of Health, 133 Water	loo Road, London SE1			
Phone	-	Email	-					
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise Ministers in the UK on the potential ethical and legal implications of human genetic knowledge and its applications for health, economic and social well-being and to encourage and promote public awareness and understanding of human genetic knowledge and its applications.							
Notes		vernment's advisory body the last time on 6 March 2	•	•				
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Professor Sarah Cunningham-Burley	Chair's Remuneration	£180 per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	•		intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-
Members	13 Ministerial	Paid	5	8	-

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Human Tissue Authority								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes		Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB*			
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Ro	ad, London, SW1W 9S	Z						
Phone	020 7269 1900	Email	enquiries	@hta.gov.uk					
Website	www.hta.gov.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	Aim to maintain confidence by ensuring human tissue is used safely and ethically, with proper consent. Regulate organisations that remove, store and use human tissue for research, medical treatment, post-mortem examination, teaching and display in public. Approve organ and bone marrow donations from living people.								
Notes	*Future of body is still subject to the outcome of a DH consultation which ended in September 2012. The Chief Executive's remuneration shown below refers to the six months period from 1 October 2011, when he took up the post, to 31 March 2012.								
Ohain	Denenação Diene Marviela	-	tistics	40.000	Ctoff arealastad (ETE)	4.4			
Chair	Baroness Diana Warwick	Chair's Remuneration	£	42,000	Staff employed (FTE)	44			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Clamp	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	53,750	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 1,142,000	Total gross expenditure	£	4,423,035	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-			
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	5		6	-			

Dept	Department of Health	1						
Name	Independent Advisory Group on Sexual Health and HIV							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	-							
Phone	-	Email	-					
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	and HIV.	Government and monitor prog	gress on the im	plementation of the National Strat	egy for Sexual Health			
Notes	The IAG had its last r	meeting in December 2010 and	Ū.	rmal closure.				
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	•	Staff employed (FTE)	-			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-			
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	-			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	-	-	-	-	-			
Members	-	-	-	-	-			

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Independent Reconfiguration Panel								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	gulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	6th Floor, Buckingham P	alace Road, London, SW1	W 9SP						
Phone	020 7389 8045	Email	info@irpanel.org.uk						
Website	www.irpanel.org.uk								
Description/	To advise the Secretary	of State for Health on conte	entious proposals for cha	anges to NHS services.	To offer support and				
Terms of	generic advice to the NH	IS, local authorities and oth	er interested bodies invo	olved in NHS service rec	onfiguration.				
reference									
Notes	All appointments to the IRP are made by the DH Appointments Unit. Members are entitled to claim a fee of £140 per day or Panel business. Lord Bernard Ribeiro succeeded Dr Peter Barrett as chairman on 2 July 2012.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Dr Peter Barrett	Chair's Remuneration	£ 24,224	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive /	Mr Richard Jeavons	CE / Secretary's	-	Public minutes	Yes				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£	- Total gross	£ -	Audit arrangements	-				
funding		expenditure							
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments	_					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	15 Ministerial	Paid	7	8	-				

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Independent Review Panel for the Classification of Borderline								
	Products	Products							
Туре	Advisory NDPB		_						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB				
Address	151 Buckingham Palac	ce Road, Victoria, London, S ^v	W1W 9SZ						
Phone	020 3080 6000	Email	-						
Website	www.mhra.gov.uk/Com ndex.htm	nmittees/Medicinesadvisoryb	odies/IndependentReviev	wPanelontheClassification	onofBorderlineProducts/i				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Medicines for Hun procedure for deciding minded to determine th	nan Use (Marketing Authorisa whether a product is a "relev nat a product is a 'relevant m	vant medicinal product" we dicinal product". The s	when the licensing authorstatutory procedure prov	rity gives notice that it "is rides an option to a				
	company to seek review of a provisional determination by the Independent Review Panel ("the Panel"). Where a company has requested the review of a decision, the findings of the Panel have to be taken in consideration before a final decision can be made.								
Notes	-								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Mr Kevin Mooney	Chair's Remuneration	£325 per meeting per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Shelina Burch	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£	- Total gross	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO				
funding		expenditure							
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	13 Ministerial	Paid	8	5	-				

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Independent Review panel on the Advertising of Medicines							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function Yes Public Bodies Reform No longer and proposal						
Address	151 Buckingham Palace	Road, Victoria, London, SV	Ŵ1W 9SZ					
Phone	020 3080 6000	Email	-					
Website	www.mhra.gov.uk/Comm	ittees/Medicinesadvisoryb	odies/IndependentReviev	wPanelforAdvertising/inc	lex.htm			
Description/ Terms of reference	To receive representations from companies under the Medicines (Advertising) and Medicines (Monitoring of Advertising) Regulations 1994. Where a company has requested a review, the findings of the Panel have to be taken into consideration before a final decision on a company promotion for a product can be made							
Notes	Established in 1999 as a result of a consultation in 1997 on the proposed amendments to the Medicines (Advertising) and Medicines (Monitoring of Advertising) Regulations 1994.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Mr Kevin Mooney	Chair's Remuneration	£325 per meeting per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Shelina Burch	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	13 Non-Ministerial	Paid	8	5	-			

Dept	Department of Health								
Name	Joint Committe	ee on Vaccinat	ion and Imn	nunisations					
Туре	Advisory NDPB	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an NDPI proposal							
Address	Wellington House (Area 5	06), 133-155 Waterloo Ro	oad, London, SE1 8L	JG					
Phone	-	Email	JCVI-MB@dh.gsi.g						
Website	www.dh.gov.uk/health/abo	ut-us/public-bodies-2/adv	visory-bodies/jcvi/						
Description/ Terms of reference		transparent, and system	atic appraisal of all t	rrent good practice and/or ex he available evidence from a Commission.					
	statutory footing when it became a Standing Advisory Committee, established in England and Wales under the NHS Act 1977. The JCVI in its current statutory form was established by the NHS (Standing Advisory Committees) Order 1981 (SI 1981/597) made under what are now provisions of the National Health Service Act 2006, since replaced by the 2012 Act, and the NHS (Wales) Act 2006. Statistics								
Chair	Professor Andy Hall	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chair	FIDIESSULATIUY HAII	Chairs Remuneration	L		0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tom Barlow	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2010	Annual report	2008	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or Paid or unpaid Male Female -								
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	15 Ministerial	Unpaid	8	7	-				

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	Medical Education England							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Room 531B, Skipton House	e, 80 London Road, Lond	don, SE1 6LH					
Phone	020 7972 5894	Email	meesecretariat@dh.gsi	.gov.uk				
Website	www.mee.nhs.uk							
Description/	MEE provides independent	expert advice to Ministe	rs and input into the poli-	cymaking process on the	e content and structure			
Terms of	of professional education ar	•			echnologists and			
reference	pharmacy teams, and on the quality of workforce planning for these groups at a national level.							
	Health. The Chair of MEE is Chair and Chief Executive r	epresents the budgeted		ntments Commission. Re	emuneration for the			
Chair	Professor Sir Christopher Edwards	Chair's Remuneration	£ 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Christine Outram	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£1050 per day	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government	£ 2,720,000	Total gross	£ -	Audit arrangements	-			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	2011	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	24 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	19	5	-			

Dept	Department of Health						
Name	Monitor						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4 Matthew Parker Street, Lo	ndon SW1H 9NL					
Phone	020 7340 2400	Email	enquiries@monitor-nhs	ft.gov.uk			
Website	www.monitor-nhsft.gov.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	Monitor authorises and regulates NHS foundation trusts, making sure that they are well-managed and financially strong so that they can deliver excellent healthcare for patients.						
Notes	David Bennett has acted as Monitor's interim Chief Executive since 1 March 2010. Whilst he acts as both Chairman and interim Chief Executive, David Bennett does not receive any remuneration for undertaking his duties as Monitor's Chairman. The membership of Monitor's Board has changed during 2012. Two non-executive directors left and were replaced after 31 March 2012. The information below relates to the position on 31 March 2012.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Dr David Bennett	Chair's Remuneration	See note	Staff employed (FTE)	132		
Chief Executive /	Dr David Bennett	CE / Secretary's	£ 220,500	Public minutes	Yes		
Secretary		Remuneration					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government	£ 15,700,000	Total gross	£ 23,672,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
funding		expenditure					
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes		

Appointments							
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
	non-Ministerial						
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	-		

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	National Information Governance Board for Health and Social Care							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	No	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform No longer an ND proposal						
Address	5th floor, Skipton House, 80	London Road, London	SE1 6LH					
Phone	020 7004 1539	Email	nigb@nhs.net					
Website	www.nigb.nhs.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The overall purpose of the N	NGB is to improve infor	mation governance pract	ice in health and social	care in England.			
Notes	Established 2008.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Dame Fiona Caldicott	Chair's Remuneration	£220 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	9			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Alan Doyle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 113,601	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ 954,298	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-			
Members	10 Ministerial & 21 Non-	Paid	19	12	-			

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	National Joint Registry Steering Committee							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	Healthcare Quality Improve	ement Partnership, Holla	nd House, 4 Bury Street,	London, EC3A 5AW				
Phone	020 7469 2500	Email	elaine.young@hqip.org	.uk				
Website	www.njrcentre.org.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The National Joint Registry Steering Committee is responsible for setting the work programme for the NJR. It monitors the NJR contract, engages with appropriate stakeholders, keeps an eye on the performance of orthopaedic units and the performance of joint prostheses, and reviews annually the levy for joint replacements, making recommendations to the Department of Health as necessary							
Notes	The Vice chair is appointed	d from the membership o	f the steering committee.					
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Laurel Powers-Freeling	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Elaine Young	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

	non-Iviinisteriai				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	-	1	-
Members	10 Ministerial	Unpaid	8	2	-

Dept	Department of Health							
Name	NHS Pay Review Body							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Office of Manpower Econor	nics, Victoria House (6th	Floor), Southampton R	low, London WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0491	Email	charles.jordan@bis.gs	i.gov.uk				
Website	www.ome.uk.com/example/							
Description/ Terms of reference	To make recommendations on the remuneration of all staff paid under Agenda for Change and employed in the NHS.							
Notes	The review body for nurses, midwives, health visitors and professions allied to medicine (NAPRB) as it was known then, was established in 1983. Its name was changed to NOHPRB in 2003. From 2007 it became the NHSPRB including all staff under Agenda for Change. Funding is not identifiable within DH accounts.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Jerry Cope	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charles Jordan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	4	5	-			

Dept	Department of Health						
Name	Review Body on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	No	Regulatory function	n No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal				
Address	Office of Manpower Eco	nomics, Victoria House (6th	Floor), Southampto	on Row, London, WC1B 4AD			
Phone	020 7271 0488	Email	catriona.hunter@b				
Website	www.ome.uk.com/exam	ple/Review_Body_on_Docto	ors_and_Dentists_R	emuneration.aspx			
Description/ Terms of reference	To make recommendati	ons on the remuneration of	doctors and dentists	s taking part in the NHS.			
Notes	Established 1962 on the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Doctors' and Dentists' remuneration. The review body resigned in 1970 after the Government of the day referred its recommendations to the National Board for Prices and Incomes. Following a change of Government, a new review body was appointed in 1971. Funding is not identifiable within DH accounts.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Ronald Amy OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Catriona Hunter	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	4	2	-		

Dept	Department of Health						
Name	Scientific Advisory Committee on Nutrition						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	No	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Department of Health, V	Vellington House, 133-155	Naterloo Road, Lond	on, SE1 8UG			
Phone	020 7972 4018	Email	sacn@dh.gov.uk				
Website	www.sacn.gov.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	individual foods and adv	Advises the UK Health Departments on scientific aspects of nutrition and health with specific reference to nutrient content of individual foods and advice on diet as a whole, nutritional issues which affect wider public health policy issues and nutrition of vulnerable groups (e.g. infants and the elderly).					
Notes	Replaced the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food and Nutrition Policy (COMA).						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Dr Ann Prentice	Chair's Remuneration	£200 per main meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Griffin	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-		
Members	16 Non-Ministerial	Paid	9	7	-		

Export Credits Guarantee Department

Dept	Export Credits Guarante	e Department					
Name	Export Guarantees Advisory Council						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	No	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	EGAC, PO Box 200, 2 E	xchange Tower, Harbour E	xchange Square, Lo	ndon, E14 9GS			
Phone	020 7512 7015	Email	cxo@ecgd.gsi.gov	.uk			
Website	www.ukexportfinance.go	v.uk/					
Description/ Terms of reference		cretary of State, at his requivestment Guarantees Act 1		y matter relating to the exerc	sise of his functions		
Notes	-						
			itistics		-		
Chair	Andrew Wiseman	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Laurence Lily	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	7 Ministerial	7 unpaid	4	3	-		

Dept	Food Standards Agency							
Name	Advisory Committee on Animal Feeding stuffs							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-			
Address	ACAF Secretariat, Room 30	Aviation House, 125 K	íingsway, London, W	/C2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8468	Email	acaf@foodstandar	ds.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	http://acaf.food.gov.uk/							
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises on the safety and u and with reference to new te		feeding practices, w	ith particular emphasis on pr	otecting human health,			
Notes	Established 1999.							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Dr Ian Brown	Chair's Remuneration	£205 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	3			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Keith Millar	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 24,000	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2009	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
	·	Арро	intments	· · · · ·				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Joint FSA & UK Agricultural Ministers	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	13 Joint FSA & UK Agricultural Ministers	13 paid	10	3	-			

Dept	Food Standards Agency						
Name	Advisory Committee on Consumer Engagement						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-		
Address	ACCE Secretariat, Room 20	5 Aviation House, 125	Kingsway, London, WC	2B 6NH			
Phone	020 7276 8170	Email	micah.mcguire@foods	standards.gsi.gov.uk			
Website	www.food.gov.uk/about-us/ł	now-we-work/workingwit	hothers/acce/				
Description/ Terms of reference		To review and assess the FSA's consumer engagement work and to provide external assurance to the FSA Board that they continue to "put the consumer first" and that engagement is following good practice.					
Notes	Established 2008.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Liz Breckenridge	Chair's Remuneration	£250 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	1		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Micah McGuire	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 8,000	Total gross expenditure	£	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2009	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-		
Members	2 Non-Ministerial	2 paid	-	2	-		

Dept	Food Standards Agency							
Name	Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform	-			
Address	ACNFP Secretariat, Room 3	3B Aviation House, 125	Kingsway, London, V	WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8596	Email	acnfp@foodstanda	irds.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	http://acnfp.food.gov.uk/							
Description/	-	-		tically modified foods) and no	ovel processes (including			
Terms of	food irradiation). For 'Public	c Meetings': one open w	orkshop held each y	<i>r</i> ear				
reference								
Notes	Established 1988.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Professor Peter Gregory	Chair's Remuneration	£205 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	1			
Chief Executive /	Dr Sandy Lawrie	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Secretary		Remuneration						
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ 23,600	Total gross	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	2012	Annual report	2007	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	14 Non-Ministerial	14 paid	11	3	-			

Dept	Food Standards Agency							
Name	Advisory Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform - proposal					
Address	ACMSF Secretariat, Room	3C Aviation House, 125	Kingsway, London, V	WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8947	Email	acmsf@foodstanda	ards.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	http://acmsf.food.gov.uk/	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides expert advice to G	overnment on question	s relating to microbio	logical issues and food.				
Notes	Established 1990.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Professor Sarah O'Brien	Chair's Remuneration	£205 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	3			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Geraldine Hoad	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 22,000	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid remuneration	-	1	-			
Members	15 Non-Ministerial	15 paid	10	5	-			

Dept	Food Standards Agency							
Name	Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and							
	the Environmer	ht						
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-			
Address	COT Secretariat, Food Star	dards Agency, Room 3	C Aviation House, 12	25 Kingsway, London, WC2E	⁶ NH			
Phone	020 7276 8522	Email	cot@foodstandards	s.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	http://cot.food.gov.uk/							
Description/ Terms of reference	Advices the FSA, the DoH a chemicals.	and other Government I	Departments and Age	encies on matters concerning	g the toxicity of			
Notes	Established 1978.							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Professor David Coggon	Chair's Remuneration	£205 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	3			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Diane Benford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 26,100	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2012	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid remuneration	1	-	-			
Members	16 Non-Ministerial	16 paid	13	3	-			

Dept	Food Standards Agency							
Name	General Advisory Committee on Science							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-			
Address	GACS Secretariat, Food Sta	andards Agency, Room	1B Aviation House, 12	5 Kingsway, London, WC2	2B 6NH			
Phone	020 7276 8277	Email	gacs@foodstandards	.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	http://gacs.food.gov.uk/	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides independent advic	e on the FSA's governa	nce and use of science	9.				
Notes	Established 2007.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Professor Colin Blakemore	Chair's Remuneration	£255 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	2			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Patrick Miller	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 11,800	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2012	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid remuneration	1	-	-			
Members	12 Non-Ministerial	12 paid	7	5	-			

Dept	Food Standards Agency								
Name	Social Science Research Committee, The								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	egulatory function No Public Bodies Reform - proposal						
Address	SSRC Secretariat, Food Sta	andards Agency, Room	1C Aviation House,	125 Kingsway, London, WC2	2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8494	Email	ssrc@foodstandar	ds.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	http://ssrc.food.gov.uk/								
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides advice to the FSA about how it gathers and uses social science evidence.								
Notes	Established 2008.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Professor Peter Jackson	Chair's Remuneration	£255 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	1				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Sian Thomas	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 13,800	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid remuneration	1	-	-				
Members	12 Non-Ministerial	12 paid	6	6	-				

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth	n Office							
Name	British Council								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Retain						
Address	British Council Customer Se	ervices UK, Bridgewater	House, 58	Whitworth Str	eet, Manchester M1 6B	В			
Phone	0161 957 7755	Email	general.e	nquiries@briti:	shcouncil.org				
Website	www.britishcouncil.org		-						
Description/ Terms of reference	To create international opportunities for the people of the UK and other countries and build trust between them worldwide.								
Notes	Established 1934.								
		Stat	tistics						
Chair	Sir Vernon Ellis	Chair's Remuneration	-		Staff employed (FTE)	6836			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Martin Davidson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	228,043	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 180,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£	720,400,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	No			
		Appoi	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1		-	-			
Members	13 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	10		3	-			

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office							
Name	Foreign Compensation Commission							
Туре	Tribunal NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	SG130, Old Admiralty	Building, London, SW1A 2PA	l					
Phone	020 7008 1321	Email	john.barker@fco.gov.ul	κ				
Website	www.fco.gov.uk/en/pub	olications-and-documents/pub	lications1/annual-reports	s/foreign-compensation-	commissio1/			
Description/ Terms of reference Notes	The FCC is a tribunal established under the Foreign Compensation Act 1950 to assess the amount of compensation British claimants are entitled to under international and British law for losses suffered abroad. The FCC has also helped in the settlement negotiations of British property losses overseas at the hands of foreign Governments. Where compensation is secured through diplomatic or other means, the FCC determines the entitlement of claimants to compensation.							
		nission is staffed part-time to	deal with on-going querie	-	•			
-			tistics					
Chair	John Barker	Chair's Remuneration	£468 per day - this is not a full time post - remunerated as and when required	Staff employed (FTE)	-			
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government	£	- Total gross	£ 51,295	Audit arrangements	NAO			

funding		expenditure						
Last review	1996	Annual report	2009	OCPA regulated	-			
	Appointments							
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	-	-	-	-	-			

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office								
Name	Great Britain China Centre								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	15 Belgrave Square, Londo	n, SW1X 8PS							
Phone	0207 235 6696	Email	contact@gbcc.org.uk						
Website	www.gbcc.org.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	To facilitate effective dialog objectives. GBCC promote between the decision-make	s mutual understanding							
Notes	Established 1974. Chief Executive at 03/2012 was Katie Lee								
	_		itistics	-	_				
Chair	Peter Batey	Chair's Remuneration	£	Staff employed (FTE)	6				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Pascoe	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 98,844	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 270,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,443,073	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	14	Unpaid	11	3	-				

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office							
Name	Marshall Aid Commemoration Commission							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	on No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	C/o ACU, Woburn Place, 22	2-24 Tavistock Square,	London WC1H 9HF	· · ·				
Phone	0207 380 6703	Email	macc@acu.ac.uk					
Website	www.marshallscholarship.or	g						
Description/ Terms of reference	Set up by Marshall Aid Com United Kingdom for America				•			
Notes	Established 1953.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Dr E John Hughes	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr John Kirkland	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 1,900,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,914,863	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	9 Ministerial	Unpaid	7	2	-

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office							
Name	Westminster Foundation for Democracy, The							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	8th Floor Artillery House, 11	/19 Artillery Row, Londo	on, SW1P 1RT					
Phone	020 7799 1311	Email	tamara.moluo	ch@wfd.or	g			
Website	www.wfd.org/		ř.					
Description/ Terms of reference	WFD's work focuses on stre	engthening parliaments	and political Pa	arties in Af	rica, Asia, Eastern Euro	pe and the Middle East.		
Notes	Established 1992							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	Gary Streeter MP	Chair's Remuneration	£	-	Staff employed (FTE)	17		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Linda Duffield	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	97,000	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 3,500,000	Total gross expenditure		5,784,811	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1		-	-		
Members	12 ministerial	Unpaid	8		4	-		

Forestry Commission

Dept	Forestry Commission								
Name	Regional Advisory Committees (x 9)								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	9	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform - proposal							
Address	Forestry Commission, Nat	ional Office for England,	620 Bristol Business Par	k, Coldharbour Lane, Br	istol, BS16 1EJ				
Phone	0117 906 6000	Email	fcengland@forestry.gsi	.gov.uk					
Website	www.forestry.gov.uk/engla	nd-rac							
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Forestry Commissioners on the performance of the Forestry Commissioners' functions under Section 1(3) and Part II of the Forestry Act 1967, and on such other functions as the Forestry Commissioners may from time to time determine.								
Notes	The Committees are appointed by the Forestry Commissioners under Sections 37 and 38 of the Forestry Act 1967. Chairs and Members are normally appointed for a 3-year term of office, this may be renewed. *Reviewed as part of the Forest Regulatory Taskforce, Mar 2012. Review will be closed after the government's response to the Independent Panel on Forestry has been published Jan 2013.								
	· · ·	Sta	atistics						
Chair	Multiple (9 - one per English region)	Chair's Remuneration	£ 2,545	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	-				
Government	£	Total gross expenditure	£ -		-				
Last review	2011/12*	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No				
			intments	Ŭ					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	7	2	-				
Members	Non-Ministerial	70 Unpaid	53	17	-				

Government Equalities Office

Dept	Government Equalities Offic	ce						
Name	Equality and Human Rights Commission							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	2nd Floor Arndale House, T	he Arndale Centre, Man	chester M4	4 3AQ				
Phone	0161 829 8100	Email	chair@eo	ualityhumanrig	ghts.com			
Website	www.equalityhumanrights.co	om						
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote equality and tackle discrimination in relation to the characteristics protected under the Equality Act 2010; promote good relations between groups; and provide institutional support for human rights across Great Britain.							
Notes	Established 2007. Trevor Phillips' term as Chair ended in September 2012. Baroness O'Neill appointed Chair from November 2012.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Trevor Phillips	Chair's Remuneration	£	147,000	Staff employed (FTE)	347		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Hammond	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	130,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 42,732,000	Total gross expenditure	£	43,232,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
			ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Members	13 Ministerial	13 Paid	3		10	-		

Her Majesty's Treasury

Dept	Her Majesty's Treasury							
Name	Office for Budget Responsibility							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform - proposal					
Address	Office for Budget Responsit	oility, 20 Victoria Street,	London, SW1H 0NF	·· ·				
Phone	020 7271 2520	Email	obrenquiries@obr.gsi.g	ov.uk				
Website	http://budgetresponsibility.ir	dependent.gov.uk/						
Description/	The Office for Budget Resp	onsibility (OBR) provide	s independent and autho	ritative analysis of the U	K's public finances. The			
Terms of	main duty of the OBR is to e	examine and report on the	he sustainability of the pu	iblic finances. In carrying	g out this duty, the OBR			
reference	has four main responsibilitie							
	impact of policy measures; an assessment of whether the Government's fiscal mandate is being met; an assessment on the							
	accuracy of the previous fis	cal and economic foreca	asts; and an analysis of th	he sustainability of the p	oublic finances.			
Notes	Established 2010.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Robert Chote	Chair's Remuneration	£ 141,000	Staff employed (FTE)	17			
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	•	Public minutes	Yes			
Secretary		Remuneration						
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ 1,750,000	Total gross	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	4 Ministerial	2 Paid & 2 Unpaid	3	1	-			

Dept	Her Majesty's Treasury								
Name	Royal Mint Advisory Committee on the design of coins, medals, seals and decorations								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-				
Address	The Royal Mint Museum, L	antrisant, Pontyclun, CF	72 8YT						
Phone	01443 623005	Email	kevin.clancy@ro	oyalmintmuseum.org.uk					
Website	www.royalmintmuseum.org.								
Description/ Terms of reference	The purpose of the committee is to raise the standard of numismatic and medallic art in Britain and this remains its primary concern, being charged on behalf of HM Treasury and other government departments with the recommendation of all new designs for United Kingdom coins, official medals, seals and decorations. It was established with the personal approval of King George V.								
Notes	Established 1922. The Roy Annual Report and Account	s for the same period.	•	ort 2011-12, may be found with	nin the Royal Mint's				
Ohain			tistics						
Chair	Lord Waldegrave of North Hill	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive /	Dr Kevin Clancy	CE / Secretary's	£	- Public minutes	No				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£ -	Total gross	£	- Audit arrangements	-				
funding		expenditure							
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	8 Ministerial	8 Unpaid	6	2	-				

Dept	Home Office								
Name	Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	No	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	Home Office, 2 Marsham St	treet, London, SW1P 4[)F						
Phone	020 7035 0555	Email	rachel.fowler1@homeo	ffice.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	www.homeoffice.gov.uk/age	encies-public-bodies/acr	nd/						
Description/ Terms of	Advisory, statutory, NDPB a	is constituted under the	Misuse of Drugs Act 197	71.					
reference									
Notes	Government funding includes funding for shared secretariats.								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Professor Les Iversen	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 167,000	Total gross expenditure	Subsumed into departmental budgets	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	2010	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	22 Ministerial	22 Unpaid	15	7	-				

Dept	Home Office							
Name	Animal Procedu	ires Committe	e					
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	No	Regulatory function	Retain					
Address	3rd Floor, Seacole Bldg, 2 M	Aarsham Street, London	SW1P 4DF.					
Phone	020 7035 3053	Email	apc.secretariat@homeo	office.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.homeoffice.gov.uk/age	encies-public-bodies/apc						
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretary of State for the Home Office and Northern Irelands Office on their duties under the terms of the Animals (Scientific Procedures) act 1986.							
Notes	Established 1987. The com the Protection of Animals us				National Committee for			
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Ms Sara Nathan	Chair's Remuneration	£237 per day - this is not a full time post - remunerated as and when required	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 27,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2009	Annual report	2009-10	OCPA regulated	Yes			

Lastionion	2000	/ unidal ropoli	2000 10	o or // rogalatoa	100			
Appointments								
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-			
Members	13 Ministerial	13 unpaid	10	3	-			

Dept	Home Office								
Name	Independent Police Complaints Commission								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	90 High Holborn, London W	C1V 6BH							
Phone	08453 002 002	Email	enquiries@ipcc.gsi.gov	.uk					
Website	www.ipcc.gov.uk								
Description/	The IPCC has a dual purpo	se to act as an overall g	uardian ensuring the effe	ectiveness and efficiency	of the operation of the				
Terms of reference	whole police complaints sys	tem and to also take a r	ole in individual cases.						
Notes	Established 2004. IPCC staff are subject to the IPCC (Staff Conduct)Regulations 2004. Commissioners are subject to the terms of paragraphs 1&2 of Schedule 2 of the Police Reform Act 2002. A complaints procedure for complaints against Commissioners is in place. The Chair took up post on 1 April 2012.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Dame Anne Owers	Chair's Remuneration	£ 60,000	Staff employed (FTE)	384				
Chief Executive /	Jane Furniss	CE / Secretary's	£130,000-£135,000	Public minutes	Yes				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	£ 33,200,000	Total gross	£ 34,200,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
funding		expenditure							
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	1 Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-				
Members	11	11 paid	4	7	-				

Dept	Home Office							
Name	Independent Safeguarding Authority							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge			
Address	Stephenson House, Alderm	an Best Way, Morton pa	alms Business Park	, Darlington, Co Durham, Dl	_1 4WB			
Phone	01325 953731	Email	karen.leech@isa.	gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.isa.homeoffice.gov.uk	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	The role of the ISA is to help prevent unsuitable people from working with vulnerable groups including children.							
Notes		arring Service. Subsequ		to merge the ISA and Crimir e made to the Protection of I				
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir Roger Singleton	Chair's Remuneration	£ 81	,200 Staff employed (FTE)	255			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Adrian McAllister	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 12	2,647 Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 15,800,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 13,140		NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	-		ntments					

	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	6	3	-

Dept	Home Office								
Name	Investigatory F	Powers Tribuna	al						
Туре	Tribunal NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	PO BOX 33220, London S	SW1H 9QZ		· · ·					
Phone	020 7035 3711	Email	info@ipt-uk.com						
Website	www.ipt-uk.com								
Description/ Terms of reference	To consider proceedings bought under Section 7 of the Human Rights Act 1998 (HRA) against the intelligence services and certain public authorities in respect of their investigatory powers and conduct. To investigate complaints regarding actions by those intelligence services and public authorities who hold powers under the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act to ascertain whether they have used those powers lawfully.								
Notes	The IPT was established by virtue of Section 65 of RIPA. The Tribunal assumed the jurisdictions previously held by Interception of Communications Tribunal, the Security Service Tribunal, the Intelligence Services Tribunal and the complaints function of the Commissioner appointed under the Police Act 1997. The President is paid expenses only. Departmental sponsorship costs are not separately identifiable in Home Office Accounts								
		Sta	itistics						
Chair	Lord Justice Mummery	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	4				
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's		Public minutes	-				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-				
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	•	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011 (statistical summary 2012)	OCPA regulated	No				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	6 Ministerial	5P	5	1	-				

Dept	Home Office							
Name	Migration Advisory Committee							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Migration Advisory Committ	ee, 2nd Floor, Fry Buildi	ng, Home Office, 2 Mars	ham Sreet, London, SW	/1P 4DF			
Phone	020 7035 1764	Email	mac@homeoffice.gsi.g	ov.uk				
Website	www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.u	ik/aboutus/workingwithu	s/indbodies/mac/					
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides independent, evidence based advice to government on migration, particularly shortages in the labour market where migration can contribute.							
Notes	The MAC met for the first time on 7 December 2007							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Professor David Metcalf CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 41,861	Staff employed (FTE)	11			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Harrison	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ 796,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	0			
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	4 Ministerial	4 Paid	3	1	-			

Dept	Home Office							
Name	National DNA D	atabase Ethic	s Group					
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	No	Regulatory function	n No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	3rd Floor Seacole Building,	2 Marsham Street, Long	don, SW1P 4DF					
Phone	2070353049	Email	kenny.chigbo@	homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.homeoffice.gov.uk/age	encies-public-bodies/fsr/	ndnad-ethics-gro	pup/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide independent adv	/ice on ethical issues ar	ound the operatio	ons of the National DNA Databas	se Ethics Group.			
Notes	-							
			tistics					
Chair	Christopher Hughes	Chair's Remuneration	No	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	N/A	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	N/A	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	N/A			
Government funding	£ 25,000	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	N/A			
Last review	N/A	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments	·				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	10 Ministerial	unpaid	4	6	-			

Dept	Home Office							
Name	National Policing Improvement Agency							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	First Floor, Fry Building, 2 I	Marsham Street, Londor	n, SW1P 4DF					
Phone	020 7147 8200	Email	information.desk@npia.	pnn.police.uk				
Website	www.npia.police.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To support forces to deliver	the best possible policin	ng services to the public.					
Notes	Established by the Police & Justice Act 2006. The NPIA will close on 31 December 2012 and will be abolished by the Crime and Courts Bill.							
<u> </u>			tistics					
Chair	Peter Holland	Chair's Remuneration	£80,000-£125,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1619			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Nick Gargan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£155,000-£160,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 352,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 389,900,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Appoi	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	3 Ministerial	Paid	3	-	-

Dept	Home Office							
Name	Office of Surveillance Commissioners							
Туре	Tribunal NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	latory function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	PO Box 29105, London, SW	/1V 1ZU						
Phone	020 7035 0074	Email	oscmailbo	x@osc.gsi.go	v.uk			
Nebsite	http://surveillancecommission							
Description/ Terms of reference	To keep under review public Regulation of Investigatory				gulation of Investigatory	y Powers Act, the		
Notes	-							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir Christopher Rose (Chief Surveillance Commissioner)	Chair's Remuneration	£	140,000	Staff employed (FTE)	23		
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-		Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	No		
Government unding	£ 1,587,000	Total gross expenditure	£	1,392,601	Audit arrangements	NAO		
ast review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	No		
		Арро	intments			·		
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Vembers	9 Ministerial	Paid	9		-	-		

Dept	Home Office							
Name	Office of the Im	migration Ser	vices (Commis	sioner			
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	Counting House 5th Floor 5	3 Tooley Street London	SE1 2QN					
Phone	020 7211 1500	Email	enquiries	⊉oisc.gov.uk				
Website	www.oisc.gov.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To regulate those who prov	ide immigration advice a	and services	s by promoting	g good practice and inve	estigating complaints		
Notes	Established May 2000. There is no Board, the Commissioner is a corporation sole							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Suzanne McCarthy	Chair's Remuneration	£	88,760	Staff employed (FTE)	59		
Chief Executive / Secretary	lan Leigh	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	60,234	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 3,680,800	Total gross expenditure	£	3,991,870	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-		
Members	-	-	-		-	-		

Dept	Home Office							
Name	Police Advisory	Board and Po	olice Negotiat	ing Board (2 b	odies)			
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	2	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Under considerat					
Address	Office of Manpower Econor	nics, 6th Floor, Victoria I	House, Southampton Ro	w, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0472	Email	william.blase@bis.gsi.g	ov.uk				
Website	www.ome.uk.com							
Description/ Terms of reference	Negotiates and arbitrates o matters related to policing	n matters relating to poli	ce pay and conditions; p	rovides advice to the Ho	ome Secretary on			
Notes	-							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	Multiple	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	•	Public minutes	No			
Secretary		Remuneration						
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	For 2012/13, the PNB is given £475204 funding which is split amongst the Staff, Official and Independent sides. The Police Arbitration Tribunal panel are paid a daily fee of £468 (chair) and £334 (member).	Total gross expenditure	For 2011/12, the total expenditure for these bodies was £482797.27= £469954.81 for the PNB and £12842.46 for the PAT.	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	No			
			intments	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	4 Ministerial	4 Paid	1	3	-			

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Police Ar	bitration Tribunal			
Туре	Tribunal NDPB				
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	-				
Phone	-	Email	-		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	-				
Notes	Combined with	Police Advisory Board and Police N	legotiating Boa	ard; details as for the same.	
	· ·	Sta	atistics		
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-
Ombudsman	I_	Public meetings	1_	Register of interests	1-

Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-
Government	-	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-
funding		expenditure			
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	-
		Арроі	ntments		
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
	non-Ministerial				
Chair	-	-	-	-	-
Members	-	-	-	-	-

Dept	Home Office							
Name	Police Disciplin	e Appeals Tri	ppeals Tribunal					
Туре	Tribunal NDPB	••						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	Police Appeal Tribunal, Pol	Police Transparency Unit, 6th Flr, Fry Building, 2 Marsham Street, London, SW1P 4DF						
Phone	020 7035 3108	Email	sammy.jegede@home@	office.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	To consider appeals by poli dismissal, requirement to re		0	ing the Code of Conduc	t, resulting in their			
Notes	Originally created when the 1996, Schedule 6 (as amer	ided) and the 1985 Polic	e Regulations.	irrent organisation is bas	sed on the Police Act			
	_		tistics	1	-			
Chair	Appointed as convened	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Appointed as convened	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No			
	•	Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	10 Ministerial	Remuneration QC chairs £469 full day £234 half day. Prep £66.50 per hour. Chairs non QC £366 full day £81 half day prep £52.20 per hour.	9	1	-			
Members	25 Non-Ministerial	As 'Chair' above.	21	4	-			

Dept	Home Office								
Name	Security Industry Authority								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes		Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	90 High Holborn, London, V	VC1V 6WY							
Phone	020 7025 4250	Email	cassie.h	owe@sia.gsi.go	ov.uk				
Website	http://sia.homeoffice.gov.uk	/Pages/home.aspx							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Security Industry Author independent body reporting		•	• •					
Notes	The SIA was founded in 200								
-			tistics						
Chair	Ruth Henig	Chair's Remuneration	£	65,956	Staff employed (FTE)	195			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Bill Butler	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	123,020	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 200,000	Total gross expenditure	£	28,348,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012		OCPA regulated	Yes			
	·	Арро	intments			·			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-		1	-			
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3		1	-			

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Serious Organis	sed Crime Age	ency		
Туре	Executive NDPB				
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge
Address	PO Box 8000, London, SE1	1 5EN			
Phone	0370 496 7622	Email	-		
Website	www.soca.gov.uk				
Description/	To prevent and detect serio	us organised crime, to c	contribute to its reduction	in other ways and the m	nitigation of its
Terms of reference	consequences and to gathe	er, store, analyse and dis	seminate information on	crime.	
Notes	-				
		Sta	tistics		
Chair	Sir Ian Andrews	Chair's Remuneration	£65,000-70,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3652
Chief Executive / Secretary	Trevor Pearce	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-150,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PSHO (Administrative functions only)	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	yes
Government funding	£ 447,900,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 442,200,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
		Арроі	ntments		
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	4 Ministerial & 3 Non- Ministerial	All paid	6	1	-

Dept	Home Office							
Name	Technical Advis	sory Board						
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	es 0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Ref proposal							
Address	The Technical Advisory Bo	ard, PO Box 38542, Lond	don SW1H 9YE					
Phone	-	Email	TAB@homeoffice.x.gs	si.gov.uk				
Website	www.homeoffice.gov.uk/ag	encies-public-bodies/tab						
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Home Secretary on whether obligations imposed on communications service providers (CSPs) under the terms of the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000 (RIPA) are reasonable							
Notes	Established 2002.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Peter Walker	Chair's Remuneration	£400 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive /	R Foss	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements				
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Mombore	12 Ministorial	12 uppaid	10	2	-			

Members 12	12 Ministerial 12	2 unpaid	10	2	-
------------	-------------------	----------	----	---	---

Dept	Ministry of Defence							
Name	Advisory Committee on Conscientious Objectors							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	06.F.12, MOD Main Buildi	ng, Whitehall, London, S\	N1A 2HB					
Phone	020 7218 0564	Email	CLS-Sec1@mod.u	k				
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee is responsible for advising the Secretary of State for Defence on all claims to conscientious objection to further service in the Armed Forces made by officers and other ranks of the Armed Forces whose application for permission to retire or resign their commissions or for discharge have been refused by the Service authorities.							
Notes	Established 1970. When this body meets if the judge is salaried no fee is payable.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	His Honour Judge King	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	No			
Government	£ -	Total gross	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	5 Non-Ministerial	5 Unpaid	4	1	-			

Dept	Ministry of Defence							
Name	Advisory Group on Military Medicine							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	odies 0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform R							
Address	HQ Surgeon General, Floor 6 Zone E, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, SW1A 2HB							
Phone	020 7218 9447	Email	peter.crass192@mo	od.uk				
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	AGOMM is established to provide independent advice to the Secretary of State for Defence on medical issues relating to Medical Force Protection and Clinical Treatments used on operations.							
Notes	Established as the Advisory Group on Medical Countermeasures in 1998.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Professor Blain	Chair's Remuneration	£465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sqn Ldr Pete Crass	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Military Officer	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£	 Total gross expenditure 	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	10 Ministerial	10 Paid	8	2	-

Dept	Ministry of Defence						
Name	Armed Forces Pay Review Body						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	6th Floor, Victoria House, S	Southampton Row, Londo	on, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0469	Email	gary.earle@bis.gsi.	.gov.uk			
Website	www.ome.uk.com/example	/Armed_Forces_Pay_Re	view_Body.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Armed Forces' Pay Review Body is to provide independent advice to the Prime Minister and the Secretary of State for Defence on the remuneration and charges for members of the Naval, Military and Air Forces of the Crown.						
Notes	Established 1971.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	Professor Alasdair Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day respectively	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2007	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Appo	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	7 Ministerial	7 Paid	5	2	-		

Dept	Ministry of Defence							
Name	Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Central Advisory Committee	Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation, MOD Main Building, Level 6, Zone M, Desk 18, Whitehall, London SW1A 2HB						
Phone	020 7218 9681	Email	PersTrg-Rem-AFCP	ol4@mod.uk				
Website	www.mod.uk/DefenceInternet/AboutDefence/WhatWeDo/Personnel/Pensions/TheCentralAdvisoryCommitteeOnPensionsAn dCompensation.htm							
Description/ Terms of reference	The CAC acts as a policy advisory and consultative body for all service pension and compensation issues.							
Notes	Established 1921.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Minister of State for Defence Personnel, Welfare and Veterans	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Philip Gould	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes			

	Appointments								
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	11 Ministerial	11 Unpaid	7	4	-				

Dept	Ministry of Defence							
Name	Defence Nuclear Safety Committee							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal							
Address	1 L.10, MOD Main Building	, Whitehall, London, SW	/1A 2HB					
Phone	020 7218 7310	Email	dst-strattechNWTS	CF@mod.uk				
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference				Secretary of State for Defen ence nuclear programmes, fa				
Notes	Established 1999.							
	r -	Sta	atistics					
Chair	Rear Admiral (Ret'd) P Thomas	Chair's Remuneration	£315 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	9 Ministerial	9 Paid	7	2	-			

Dept	Ministry of Defence								
Name	Defence Scientific Advisory Council								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	es 0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal								
Address	1st Floor, Zone M, MO	D Main Building, Whitehall, L	ondon SW1A 2HB						
Phone	020 7218 7996	Email	DST-StrategyAD@	emod.uk					
Website	www.mod.uk/DefenceIr	nternet/AboutDefence/WhatW	VeDo/ScienceandTe	echnology/DSAC/					
Description/ Terms of reference	DSAC is established to provide independent advice to the Secretary of State for Defence on all matters of concern to the Department in the fields of non-nuclear science, engineering, technology and analysis.								
Notes	Established 1969.								
		Sta	atistics						
Chair	Professor Ian Poll	Chair's Remuneration	£465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	- Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No				
Government funding	£	 Total gross expenditure 	£	- Audit arrangements					
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			intments	•					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Ohain	Ministerial	Daid	4						

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	17 Ministerial	17 Paid	13	4	-

Dept	Ministry of Defence									
Name	Independent Monitoring Board for the Military Corrective Training									
	Centre									
Туре	Other NDPB									
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain					
Address	MCTC, Berechurch Hall	Road, Colchester, ESSEX,	CO2 9NU.	· ·	•					
Phone	07974 692473	Email	-							
Website	www.army.mod.uk/agc/	provost/2258.aspx								
Description/	The Independent Monitor	oring Board inspect the Milit	ary Corrective Training C	Centre at least twice a ye	ear and reports its					
Terms of	findings to Ministers. It inspects, amongst other things, the condition of the premises and the treatment, health and welfare									
reference	of detainees. The arrang	gements are very similar to	those in place for civilian	detention facilities in th	e UK.					
Notes	Established 1979									
		Sta	tistics							
Chair	Andy Schooler	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0					
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	•	Public minutes	No					
Secretary		Remuneration								
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	MCTC Only					
Government	£	- Total gross	£ 1,178	Audit arrangements	•					
funding		expenditure								
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	No					
			intments							
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-					
Members	8 Ministerial	8 Unpaid	5	3	-					

Dept	Ministry of Defence								
Name	National Army Museum								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Royal Hospital Road, Londo	on, SW3 4HT	•		•				
Phone	020 7730 0717	Email	INFO@NAM.AC.UK						
Website	www.nam.ac.uk								
Description/ Terms of reference	To gather, maintain and make known the story of the British Army and its role and impact in world history. To provide a museum experience that meets the widest range of public need and connects the British public with its Army.								
Notes	Established 1960.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	General Sir Jack Deverell KCB OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£	Staff employed (FTE)	57				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mrs Janice Murray	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 95,000	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 5,753,900	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,821,834	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	2009	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No				
		Арроі	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	9 Non-Ministerial	9 Unpaid	7	2	-				

Dept	Ministry of Defence						
Name	National Employer Advisory Board						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	The National Employers	Advisory Board, Floor 6, Z	one D, MOD Main Bu	ilding, Whitehall, London, S	W1A 2HB.		
Phone	020 7807 0326	Email	charlie.anderson652				
Website	-		·				
Description/ Terms of reference	NEAB exists to provide informed but independent strategic advice to the Secretary of State for Defence and the MOD about how the MOD can most effectively gain and maintain the support of the employers of Britain's Reserve Forces. The Board shall not exceed 15 members, and include representatives from the CBI, the TUC, the Institute of Directors and the British Chambers of Commerce. The Board should provide wide geographical coverage of the UK and a broad representation between manufacturing and service industries, large and small companies and public sector.						
Notes	Established 2002 (NEAB is the successor to the National Employers' Liaison Committee).						
			itistics				
Chair	Mr R Boggis-Rolfe	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Secretariat support provided by MOD	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Military Officer	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No		
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2009	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	12 Ministerial	12 Unpaid	10	2	-		

Dept	Ministry of Defence						
Name	National Museum of the Royal Navy						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain	
Address	HM Naval Base, (PP66) Po	rtsmouth, PO1 3NH					
Phone	02392 727562 Email graham.dobbin@nmrn.org.uk						
Website	www.nmrn.org.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	The goal of the Museum is t and future	to promote public under	standing of	the Royal Nav	vy and its constituent br	anches, past, present	
Notes	Established 2008.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Admiral Sir Jonathon Band GCB	Chair's Remuneration	£	-	Staff employed (FTE)	25	
Chief Executive /	Professor Dominic	CE / Secretary's	£	95,000	Public minutes	On request	
Secretary	Tweddle	Remuneration					
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 3,248,678	Total gross expenditure	£	6,210,557	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	No	
			intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1		-	-	
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	11 unpaid	9		2	-	

Dept	Ministry of Defence							
Name	Nuclear Research Advisory Council							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	1.L.14, MOD Main Buildin	g, Whitehall, London, SW	1A 2HB					
Phone	020 7218 3821	Email	DST-StratTechNW	/TSCB@mod.uk				
Website	-							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Nuclear Research Advisory Council is charged with reviewing the Atomic Weapons Establishment nuclear warhead capability sustainment programme, including the requirement for above ground experiments and other facilities and techniques necessary to develop and maintain a UK nuclear weapon capability in the absence of underground testing. The Council also examines the Atomic Weapons Establishment's programme of international collaboration.							
Notes	Established 2001.							
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	Professor R Cashmore	Chair's Remuneration	£315 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	N/A	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£	- Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			intments	•	·			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	8 Ministerial	8 paid	8	-	-			

Dept	Ministry of Defence						
Name	Review Board for Government Contracts						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Deloitte LLP, Athene Place,	66 Shoe Lane, London	, EC4A 3BQ				
Phone	020 7007 1512	Email	-				
Website	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	Under an agreement betwee Government Profit Formula government work a fair retu Government Accounting Co either MOD or Industry and	and Associated Arrange rn. The Board exists to nventions for use in det	ements (GPF AA) exists make recommendations ermining overhead costs	to give contractors enga in respect of the GPF; t ; to resolve references t	ged on non-competitive o prescribe the o the Review Board by		
Notes	Established 1969.						
		Sta	tistics				
Chair	John Price	Chair's Remuneration	£ 11,750	Staff employed (FTE)	1		
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No		
Government funding	Annual Reviews approx £150k (two out of every 3 years) General Reviews approx £300k (once every 3 years)	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	-	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	4 Ministerial	4 Paid	3	1	-		

Dept	Ministry of Defence						
Name	Royal Air Force Museum						
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	Grahame Park Way, Hendo	n, London, NW9 5LL					
Phone	020 8205 2266	Email	london@rafmuseum.org	g			
Website	www.rafmuseum.org.uk						
Description/	The RAF Museum's objective	/e is to promote public ι	understanding of the histo	bry and traditions of the	Royal Air Force by		
Terms of reference	collecting, preserving and exhibiting artefacts and materials.						
Notes	Established 1963.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	ACM Sir John Day KCB OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	177		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Peter Dye	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£90,000 - £95,000	Public minutes	On request		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 7,741,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 11,668,602	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2011/12	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	14 Non Ministerial	14 Unpaid	13	1	-		

Dept	Ministry of Defence						
Name	Science Advisory Committee on the Medical Implications of Less- Lethal Weapons						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	HQ Surgeon General, Floor	6 Zone E, MOD Main E	Building, Whitehall, Lo	ondon, SW1A 2HB			
Phone	020 7807 0464	Email	david.holdridge114	@mod.uk			
Website	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide advice on the biophysical, biomechanical, pathological and clinical aspects of generic classes of less-lethal weapon systems						
Notes	Established 2009.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Prof R J Flower FRS	Chair's Remuneration	£465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr David Holdridge	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 30,000	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-		
Members	8 Ministerial, 3 Non-Min	8 Paid, 3 Unpaid	9	2	-		

Dept	Ministry of Defence							
Name	Veterans Advisory and Pensions Committees (x 13)							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	13	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	VAPC Focal Point, SPVA R	oom 6406, Norcross, La	incashire FY5 3WP					
Phone	0800 169 2277	Email	veterans.help@sp	va.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.veterans-uk.info							
Description/ Terms of reference		ns Agency; Welfare Pat		s by: raising awareness of so ignposting veterans; and pro				
Notes	Established 1921. Formerly known as War Pensions Committees.							
	•	Sta	tistics					
Chair	Multiple (13)	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Central support provided by VAPC Focal Point at SPVA	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	No	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government funding	£ 28,000	Total gross expenditure	£	- Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	·	Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	11	2	-			
Members	211 Ministerial	211 Unpaid	169	42	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Administrative .	Justice and T	ribunals Cou	ncil				
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB					
Address	81 Chancery Lane, London,	WC2A 1BQ						
Phone	020 7855 5200	Email	enquiries@ajtc.gsi.ge	ov.uk				
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/ac	dministrative-justice-and						
Description/ Terms of	The Administrative Justice a view to making it accessible	e, fair and efficient. It se	eks to ensure that the	relationship between the o				
reference	ombudsmen and alternative							
Notes	Established by the Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 as the successor body to the Council on Tribunals with effect from 1 November 2007, it absorbed the former body's oversight of Tribunals and Inquiries while adding the extended remit of administrative justice as a whole. The Council includes a Scottish Committee, chaired by Richard Henderson (£28,026), and a Welsh Committee, chaired by Professor Sir Adrian Webb (£28,026).							
			tistics					
Chair	Richard Thomas CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 56,05	1 Staff employed (FTE)	7			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Chief Executive	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	No	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 857,000	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2003/04	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Appoi	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	11 Ministerial; 1 Non- Ministerial	11 Paid; 1 Unpaid	5	7	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice						
Name	Advisory Committee on Justices of the Peace (x47)						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	47	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge		
Address	Magistrates HR Team, Judi 2LL	cial Office, 10th Floor, T	homas More Building	g, Royal Courts of Justice, S	trand, London WC2A		
Phone	020 7073 4778	Email	jahan.noorrahman@	⊉judiciary.gsi.gov.uk			
Website	-						
Description/ Terms of reference	To recruit, select and recome for appointment as Justices			hief Justice candidates with	the necessary qualities		
Notes	responsibility of HM Courts	& Tribunal Service since a deputy chair and sor	e 1 April 2006. Thou ne have sub-committ	ving a review in 2010. Spons gh there are 47 chairs (one t tee chairs - hence the total n	for each committee)		
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0		
Chief Executive /	Justices' Clerks act as	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servants	Public minutes	No		
Secretary	secretaries to the Advisory Committee	Remuneration					
Ombudsman	No	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	Costs incurred come from within HM Courts Service expenditure.	Total gross expenditure		Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	1997	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	60 Ministerial	Unpaid	38	22	-		
Members	651 Ministerial	Unpaid	340	311	-		

Dept	Ministry of Justice						
Name	Advisory Council on National Records and Archives						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0 Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	The National Archives, Chie	ef Executive's Office, Ke	w, Richmond, Surre	y, TW9 4DU			
Phone	020 8392 5377	Email	advisorycouncilsed	cretary@nationalarchives.gsi	.gov.uk		
Website	www.nationalarchives.gov.u	ik/advisorycouncil					
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Lord Chancel especially access to historic			res in the UK and in particula and manuscripts.	r in England and Wales		
Notes		up post as Master of the	e Rolls on 1st Octob	ives' costs are budgeted thr er, succeeding The Lord Net			
			atistics				
Chair	Master of the Rolls - Lord Dyson	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0 (secretariat is employed by The National Archives)		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Service Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 5,980	Total gross expenditure	•	Audit arrangements	-		
	4000	Appuel report	0011 10				
Last review	1998	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
Last review	1998		intments	OCPA regulated	Yes		
Last review	Ministerial or non-Ministerial			Female	Yes -		
Last review Chair	Ministerial or	Арро	intments		Yes - -		

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies								
Address	The National Archives, Chie	ef Executive's Office, Key	w, Richmond, Surrey, TV	V9 4DU				
Phone	020 8392 5377	Email	secretariat@appsi.gsi.g	jov.uk				
Website	www.appsi.gov.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise Ministers on how sector information; to advise under the Re-use of Public under those regulations.	e on changes and oppor	tunities in the information	n industry; to review and	consider complaints			
Notes	Established 2003. The Adv	isory Panel on Public Se	ector Information's costs	are budgeted through T	he National Archives.			
		Stat	tistics					
Chair	Professor David Rhind CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 4,000	Staff employed (FTE)	0 (secretariat is employed by The National Archives)			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 13,547	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes			
			ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid (chair receives honorarium)	1	-	-			
Members	Ministerial	16 Unpaid (deputy chair receives honorarium)	14	2	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Civil Justice Council							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Royal Courts of Justice, Lor	ndon, WC2A 2LL						
Phone	020 7947 6670	Email	cjc@judiciary.gsi.gov.u	k				
Website	www.judiciary.gov.uk/about-	the-judiciary/advisory-b						
Description/	The Civil Justice Council ha	s a statutory duty under	the Civil Procedure Act	1997 to keep the civil just	stice system under			
Terms of	review; consider how to mak	ke the civil justice system	m more accessible, fair a	and efficient; advise the L	_ord Chancellor and the			
reference	Judiciary on the development Chancellor and the Civil Pro			•	e system to the Lord			
Notes	Established under the Civil I of the members are judicial							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Lord Neuberger of Abbotsbury	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Farr	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding		Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	2008	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments		·			
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	12 Ministerial and 2 ex officio	Unpaid	9	5	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice								
Name	Civil Procedure	Rule Commit	tee						
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	4th Floor, 102 Petty France	, London, SW1H 9AJ							
Phone	020 3334 3184	Email	Jane.wright@justice.	.gsi.gov.uk					
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/n	noj/advisory-groups/civil	-procedure-rule-comm	ittee					
Description/	The Civil Procedure Rule C	committee was created b	y virtue of Section 2 o	f the Civil Procedure Act 19	997 (as amended by				
Terms of reference	section 83 of the Courts Ac county courts.	t 2003) to make rules of	court for the Civil Divi	sion of the Court of Appeal	l, the High Court and the				
Notes	Established 1998.								
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Master of the Rolls - Lord Dyson	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jane Wright	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Available on application				
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	-	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	8 Ministerial, 6 Non- Ministerial, 1 Ex-Officio	15 Unpaid	11	4	-				

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Courts Boards				
Туре	Advisory NDPB				
Multiple bodies	19	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	Sponsorship Team, 1st Flo	oor, 102 Petty France, Lo	ndon SW1H 9AJ		
Phone	020 3334 3008	Email	nilou.raman@hmcts.gs	si.gov.uk	
Website	-		·		
Description/ Terms of reference	The Courts Boards worked effective and efficient admi advice and recommendation	inistration of the courts. T	he Boards did not mana	age or administer the cou	-
Notes	Abolished on 2 May 2012.				
		Sta	tistics		
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ 2,000	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
		Appoi	ntments		
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	19 Ministerial	19 Paid	14	5	-
Members	110 Ministerial	110 Paid	75	35	-

Dept	Ministry of Justice								
Name	Criminal Cases Review Commission								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	5 St Philip's Place, Birmingh	nam, B3 2PW		· · ·	,				
Phone	0121 233 1473	Email	info@ccrc.gov.uk						
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/cr	iminal-cases-review-cor	nmission						
Description/ Terms of reference	To review possible miscarria appeal courts.	ages of justice in the cri	minal courts of England,	Wales and to refer appr	opriate cases to the				
Notes	Established 1997. Chief Ex	ecutive was Claire Bass	sett until 31 March 2012.	The CCRC is due to be	reviewed in 2012/13.				
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Mr Richard Foster CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£100,000-£105,000	Staff employed (FTE)	74				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Miss Karen Kneller (Acting)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 85,000	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 5,301,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,050,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	8 Ministerial	8	6	2	-				

Dept	Ministry of Justice								
Name	Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Tay House, 300 Bath Street	, Glasgow, G2 4LN							
Phone	0300 003 3601	Email	-						
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/cr	iminal-injuries-compens	ation-authority						
Description/	A government organisation	that can pay money (co	mpensation) to people wi	no have been physically	or mentally injured				
Terms of reference	because they were the blam	neless victim of a violent	crime.						
Notes	Established 1996. There ar	e no public appointment	ts. The CICA is due to be	e reviewed in 2012/13.					
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	349				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Carole Oatway	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 455,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 214,405,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	Triennial Review due 2012/13.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	-	-	-	-	-				
Members	-	-	-	-	-				

Dept	Ministry of Justice								
Name	Criminal Procedure Rule Committee								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Secretariat to the Criminal	Procedure Rule Committ	ee, 7th Floor 102 Pe	tty France, London, SW1H 9	9ÂJ				
Phone	0203 334 4031 \ 4032	Email	CriminalProcedure	RuleEnquiries@justice.gsi.go	ov.uk				
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/n	noj/advisory-groups/crim	inal-procedure-rule-c	committee					
Description/	To streamline and moderni	se the practice and proc	edure to be followed	in the criminal trials of Engla	and and Wales (section				
Terms of	69 of the Courts Act 2003 r	efers.) The membership	reflects the key parti	icipants in the conduct of a c	riminal case. The				
reference	Criminal Procedure Rule C	ommittee consults widely	/ before making new	rules.					
Notes	Established 2004. The firs Rules were made in 2010.	t Criminal Procedure Rul	es were made in 200	05 and the first consolidated	Criminal Procedure				
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	The Rt. Hon. Lord Judge,	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0				
	the Lord Chief Justice of								
	England and Wales								
Chief Executive /	Jonathan Solly	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes - on request				
Secretary		Remuneration							
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government	-	Total gross	·	Audit arrangements	-				
funding		expenditure							
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes				
			ntments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	11 Unpaid	9	2					

Dept	Ministry of Justice						
Name	Crown Court Rule Committee						
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	2nd Floor, 102 Petty Franc	e, London, SW1H 9AJ		· · ·			
Phone	0203 334 6292	Email	caroline.grabazs@	hmcts.gsi.gov.uk			
Website	-						
Description/	The Crown Court Rule Con	nmittee made rules of pr	actice and procedure	e, under the Supreme Court A	Act 1981, for the small		
Terms of	number of non-criminal ma	tters dealt with in the Cro	own Court.				
reference							
Notes	Abolished on 17 Septembe	r 2012					
			atistics				
Chair	The Rt. Hon. Lord Judge,	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0		
	the Lord Chief Justice of						
	England and Wales						
Chief Executive /	-	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No		
Secretary		Remuneration					
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government	-	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	•		
funding		expenditure					
Last review	2010	Annual report	2008	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			intments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	1 Ministerial, 5 Judicial	Unpaid	1	-	5		

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Family Justice Council							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Royal Courts of Justice, Lor	ndon, WC2A 2LL						
Phone	020 7947 7333	Email	fjc@justice.gsi.gov	.uk				
Website	www.judiciary.gov.uk/about	-the-judiciary/advisory-b	odies/fjc					
Description/	The Family Justice Council	aims to facilitate the del	ivery of better and q	uicker outcomes for families	and children who use			
Terms of	the family justice system. T	he Council's primary role	e is to promote an inf	ter-disciplinary approach to f	amily justice, and			
reference	through consultation and re	search, to monitor how	effectively the system	n both as a whole and throug	gh its component parts			
	delivers the service the Gov	vernment and the public	need and to advise	on reforms necessary for co	ntinuous improvement.			
Notes	Established 2004. The FJC	Secretariat became pa	rt of the President of	the Family Division's Private	e Office in August 2012.			
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir Nicholas Wall,	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	4			
	President of the Family							
	Division							
Chief Executive /	Alex Clark	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Secretary		Remuneration						
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ 181,000	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	2011	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes			

Last review	2011	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes				
	Appointments								
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
	non-Ministerial								
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	-	-				
Members	13 Ministerial & 13 Non	Unpaid	11	15	-				
	Ministerial								

Dept	Ministry of Justice									
Name	Family Procedure Rule Committee									
Туре	Advisory NDPB									
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain					
Address	4th Floor, 102 Petty France	ce, London SW1H 9AJ								
Phone	0203 334 3181	Email	clive.buckley@justice.g	si.gov.uk						
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about	/moj/advisory-groups/fami	ly-procedure-rule-commi	ttee						
Description/	The Family Procedure Ru	le Committee will seek to	produce a single, cohere	nt and simply expressed	set of rules governing					
Terms of	practice and procedure in	family proceedings in the	High Court, county court	ts and magistrate's court	ts. Before making such					
reference	rules the committee will c	onsult as it thinks appropr	iate.							
Notes	Established 2004.									
		Sta	itistics							
Chair	The President of the Family Division	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0					
Chief Executive / Secretary	Clive Buckley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes - on request					
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	One open meeting per annum	Register of interests	Yes					
Government	-	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-					
funding		expenditure	2011-12		Yes					
Last review	-	Annual report	intments	OCPA regulated	165					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-					
	non-Ministerial		IVIAIC	i cinale						
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	-	-					
Members	9 Ministerial	9 Unpaid	7	2	-					

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Independent Advisory Panel on Deaths in Custody							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	4th Floor Clive House, 70 P	etty France, London, S	V1H 9EX					
Phone	0300 047 5728	Email	iapdeathsincustody@n	oms.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	http://iapdeathsincustody.in							
Description/	To act as the primary source	e of independent advice	to ministers and service	e leaders on measures to	preduce the number and			
Terms of	rate of deaths in custody. T	o consult and engage v	vith stakeholders to colle	ct, analyse and dissemir	nate information about			
reference	deaths in custody and the le	essons that can be learr	ed from them. To carry	out thematic enquiries ir	nto areas of concern. To			
	issue and monitor compliance with guidance on best practice for reducing deaths in custody. To commission research ar make recommendations to ministers for changes in policy or operational practice, which would help to reduce the incidence of death in custody.							
Notes	Established 2009.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Lord Toby Harris	Chair's Remuneration	£ 15,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 126,054	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	-	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	6 Ministerial	6 Paid	5	1	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice								
Name	Independent Monitoring Boards of Prisons, Immigration Removal								
	Centres and Short-Term Holding Rooms								
Туре	Other NDPB								
Multiple bodies	144	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	2nd Floor, Ashley House, 2	Monck Street, London,	SW1P 2BQ						
Phone	020 7035 2177	Email	imb@justice.gsi.gov.uk						
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/in	hb							
Description/ Terms of reference	Independent Monitoring Boards are appointed by the Secretary of State under Section 6 of the Prisons Act 1952 or section 152 of the Immigration and Asylum Act 1999 as appropriate. They act as independent 'watchdogs' and their duty is to satisfy themselves as to the treatment of prisoners/detainees and the administration and state of the premises.								
Notes	Each Board produces its ow	n Annual Report.							
	·	Sta	tistics						
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	17				
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No				
Government funding	£ 2,549,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,124,000	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2001	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	144 Ministerial	Unpaid	81	63	-				
Members	1540 Ministerial	Unpaid	755	785	-				

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Information Commissioner's Office							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	unction Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	Wycliffe House, Water Lane	e, Wilmslow, Cheshire, S	SK9 5AF		·			
Phone	0303 123 1113	Email	informationgovernance	@ico.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.ico.gov.uk							
Description/	The Information Commissio	ner's Office is the UK's i	independent authority se	t up to uphold informatio	on rights in the public			
Terms of	interest, promoting opennes	s by public bodies and o	data privacy for individua	ls.				
reference								
	Established as the Data Pro in accordance with the Free of Information activities. Dat process personal data.	dom of Information Act	2000. Receives grant-in-	aid from the Ministry of	Justice for its Freedom			
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	330			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Christopher Graham (Information	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000-£145,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ 4,500,000	Total gross	£ 20,220,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial							
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			

onian	in lotonal		•		
Members	-	-	-	-	-

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Insolvency Rules Committee							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street,	London, SW1P 2HT						
Phone	020 7637 6509	Email	Policy.Unit@insolv	vency.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.insolvency.gov.uk							
Description/ Terms of reference	The Insolvency Rules Committee is appointed under section 413 of the Insolvency Act 1986 so that the Lord Chancellor may consult it before making any rules under section 411 (company insolvency rules) or section 412 (individual insolvency rules) of the Act. The Committee consists of members of the legal and accountancy professionals.							
Notes	Established 1976 and re- The Insolvency Service p	provides the Secretariat.		e unremunerated, although th	ney can claim expenses.			
	-		tistics					
Chair	His Honour Mr Justice	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	0			
Chief Executive /	Maureen Charles	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	No	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No			
Government	-	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	1997	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	6 Ministerial	6 unpaid	5	1	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice								
Name	Judicial Appointments Commission								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain				
Address	Steel House, 1st Floor, 11	Fothill Street, London, S	W1H 9LH						
Phone	020 3334 0123	Email	jaas@jac.gsi.gov.uk						
Website	http://jac.judiciary.gov.uk/								
Description/ Terms of reference	The Judicial Appointments of and tribunals in England an			-					
Notes	Established 2006.								
			atistics						
Chair	Christopher Stephens	Chair's Remuneration	£50,000-£60,000	Staff employed (FTE)	73				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Nigel Reeder	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	Judicial Appointments and Conduct Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 5,170,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,874,000	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	2006/07	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				

	non minotoriai				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-
Members	11 Ministerial	11	5	6	-

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Law Commissio	on of England	and Wales					
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain			
Address	Steel House, 11 Tothill Stre	et, London, SW1H 9LJ						
Phone	0203 334 0251	Email	enquiries@lawcom	nmission.gsi.gov.uk				
Website	http://lawcommission.justice	e.gov.uk/						
Description/	The Law Commission is a s	tatutory independent bo	dy. It was created to	b keep the law under review a	and, where necessary, to			
Terms of	recommend reform of the la	w to Government. The l	_aw Commission's a	aims are to ensure that the la	w is as fair, modern,			
reference	simple and as cost-effective	e as possible. It reviews	areas of the law that	t have become unduly compl	licated, outdated or			
			· · ·	ematic recommendations for o	2			
				ete and unnecessary enactm				
	number of separate statutes. The functions of the Law Commission are set out in two Acts: Law Commissions Act 1965 and							
	Law Commission Act 2009.							
Notes			Hon. Lord Justice N	lunby as Chair on 1 August 2	012. The Law			
	Commission is due to be re	viewed in 2012/13.						
		Sta	itistics					
Chair	The Hon. Mr Justice Lloyd Jones	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	60			
Chief Executive /	Elaine Lorimer	CE / Secretary's	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Secretary		Remuneration						
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	£ 3,165,058	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	Triennial Review due	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
	2012/13.							
			intments					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
	non-Ministerial		4					
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	4 Ministerial	4 Paid	2	2	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Legal Services	Board						
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	function Yes Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	Victoria House, Southampt	on Row, London, WC1V	4AD					
Phone	020 7271 0050	Email		@legalservice	esboard.org.uk			
Website	www.legalservicesboard.or	g.uk	-					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Legal Services Board (LSB) oversees the regulation of legal services in England and Wales. It does this through its oversight of ten bodies, the approved regulators, who themselves regulate directly the circa 120,000 lawyers practising throughout the jurisdiction. The LSB does not regulate any legal service provider directly. Working with the approved regulators, the LSB is responsible for ensuring the highest standards of competence, conduct and service in the legal profession both for the benefit of individual consumers and the public generally. The LSB is also responsible for appointing the Office for Legal Complaints, to administer an ombudsman scheme to deal with consumers' complaints about legal services.							
Notes	Established 2009.							
			tistics					
Chair	David Edmonds	Chair's Remuneration	£	63,000	Staff employed (FTE)	31		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chris Kenny	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	196,000	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	No	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	Funded by a levy on the legal profession	Total gross expenditure	£	4,578,000	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Members	6 Ministerial 1 Non- Ministerial	7 Paid	5		2	-		

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Legal Services Commission							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB			
Address	102 Petty France, London,	SW1H 9AJ						
Phone	0300 200 2020	Email	-					
Website	www.legalservices.gov.uk							
Description/	The Commission works in p	artnership with solicitors	and not-for-profit organi	sations to provide inforn	nation, advice and legal			
Terms of	representations to people in	need. It also makes su	re that people get the info	ormation, advice and leg	gal help they need to			
reference	address their legal problems	6.						
Notes	The Commission replaced the Legal Aid Board in April 2000. Matthew Coats became Chief Executive on 27 February 2012, succeeding Owen Mapley who is seconded from HMCTS and was Acting LSC Chief Executive from 21 November 2011. Financial information includes the Legal Aid Fund at c£2 billion which was not included in Public Bodies 2009. The LSC is due to become an executive agency, known as the Legal Aid Agency, on 1 April 2013.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Sir Bill Callaghan	Chair's Remuneration	£ 54,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1147 (permanent), 207 (Fixed Term contractors with service of 6 months or more)			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Matthew Coats	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 2,238,208,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,400,930,000	Audit arrangements	NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	ntments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	5 Ministerial	5 Paid	4	1	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice						
Name	Parole Board of	England and	Wales	5			
Туре	Executive NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No		Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform	
Address	Grenadier House, 99-105 H	orseferry Road, Londor	, SW1P 2D	Х			
Phone	0300 047 4600	Email	-				
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/pa	arole-board					
Description/	The Parole Board is an inde	pendent body that work	s with its cr	iminal justice	partners to protect the p	oublic by risk assessing	
Terms of reference	prisoners to decide whether they can be safely released into the community.						
Notes	Established 1967. Claire Bassett succeeded Linda Lennon as Chief Executive on 11 April 2012. The Hon Mr Justice Butterfield was Acting Chair following the departure of Sir David Latham on 30 April 2012. The Rt Hon Sir David Calvert- Smith took up post as Chair on 1st October 2012. Sir David's remuneration was in the range £75,000-£80,000. Mr Justice Butterfield serves as a full-time judge and receives no additional remuneration from the board.						
		Sta	atistics				
Chair	The Rt Hon Sir David Calvert-Smith (from 1st October 2012)	Chair's Remuneration	£	40,800	Staff employed (FTE)	90	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Claire Bassett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	90,520	Public minutes	Yes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes	
Government funding	£ 10,342,000	Total gross expenditure	£	13,719,000	Audit arrangements	NAO	
Last review	2008	Annual report	2011-12		OCPA regulated	Yes	
			intments		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-	
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-	
Members	236 Ministerial	236 Paid	148		88	-	

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Prison Services Pay Review Body							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	n No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	6th Floor, Victoria House	, Southampton Row, Londo	on, WC1B 4AD					
Phone	020 7271 0466	Email	dawn.camus@bis.gsi.g	ov.uk				
Website	www.ome.uk.com/Prison	_Service_Pay_Review_Bo	dy.aspx					
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide independent advice on the remuneration of governing governors and operational managers, prison officers and support grades in the England and Wales Prison Service. The Review Body also provides independent advice on the remuneration of prison governors, prison officers and support grades in the Northern Ireland Prison Service.							
Notes	Established 2001. The Secretariat for the PSPRB, as with all pay review bodies, is provided by the independent Office of Manpower Economics.							
0			tistics					
Chair	Dr Peter Knight CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 10,150	Staff employed (FTE)				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dawn Camus	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-			
Last review	-	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Appoi	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-			
Members	7 Ministerial	7 Paid	-	-	7			

Dept	Ministry of Justice								
Name	Probation Trusts (x 35)								
Type Executive NDPB									
Multiple bodies	35	Regulatory function	ction No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Various				-				
Phone	Various	Email	Various						
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/pi	robation/probation-trusts							
Description/	Probation Trusts supervise	offenders charged with a	and convicted of crimes.	The aim is to help offen	ders lead responsible				
Terms of	and law abiding lives throug	h providing advice to co	urts, assessment of offe	nders and judgement of	how to reduce the risk				
reference	they pose. Probation Trusts seek to influence positive changes in offenders' behaviour, deliver the sentences of courts and work with other agencies to protect the public.								
Notes	Majority established April 20 2008. Greater Manchester a			erseyside and West Mer	cia established April				
		Sta	tistics						
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	Various: £15,400- £27,500	Staff employed (FTE)	17937				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Multiple	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Various; range £56,192-£124,731	Public minutes	Yes				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 821,717,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 821,364,701	Audit arrangements	Audit Commission				
Last review	Triennial Review 2011/12.	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	ntments						
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				

	non-Ministerial				
Chair	35 Ministerial	Paid	25	10	0
Members	192 Ministerial	Paid	118	74	-

Dept	Ministry of Justice						
Name	Sentencing Cou	incil for Engla	nd and Wa	les			
Туре	Advisory NDPB						
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	3rd Floor, Steel House, 11	Fothill Street, London, S	W1H 9LJ				
Phone	020 3334 0634	Email	info@sentencingco	ouncil.gsi.gov.uk			
Website	http://sentencingcouncil.judi	ciary.gov.uk/index.htm					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Sentencing Council for England and Wales promotes greater consistency in sentencing, whilst maintaining the independence of the judiciary. The Council produces guidelines on sentencing for the judiciary and aims to increase public understanding of sentencing.						
Notes	In 2010, the Sentencing Council replaced the Sentencing Guidelines Council (2004) and the Sentencing Advisory Panel (2004). The Lord Chief Justice is the president of the Sentencing Council. In his role he provides oversight to the Council and appoints judicial members.						
		Stat	tistics				
Chair	Lord Justice Leveson	Chair's Remuneration	£	- Staff employed (FTE)	15		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michelle Crotty - Head of the Office of the Sentencing Council	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 1,466,000	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-		
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes		
			ntments				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-		
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-		
Members	6 Ministerial & 7 Non- Ministerial	Ministerial Appointments: 3 Paid 3 Unpaid	4	2	-		

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Tribunal Proced	lure Committe	e					
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal						
Address	Area 4.37, 4th Floor, 102 Pe	etty France, London, SV	1H 9AJ					
Phone		Email	tpcsecretariat@justice.	gsi.gov.uk				
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/m	oj/advisory-groups/tribu	nal-procedure-committe	e.htm				
Description/	The Tribunal Procedure Cor	nmittee was created by	paragraph 22 of the Trib	unals, Courts and Enford	cement Act 2007 to			
Terms of	make rules governing the pr	ractice and procedure in	the First-tier Tribunal a	nd Upper Tribunal.				
reference								
Notes	Established 2008.							
		Sta	tistics					
Chair	Mr Justice Paul Walker (succeeded by Mr. Justice Brian Langstaff from 4 April 2012)							
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government	-	Total gross	-	Audit arrangements	-			
funding		expenditure						
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арроі	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	4 ministerial, 4 non- Ministerial	Unpaid	6	2	-			

Dept	Ministry of Justice								
Name	Victims' Advisory Panel								
Туре	Advisory NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration				
Address	4th Floor, 102 Petty Fra	ance, London, SW1H 9AJ							
Phone	0203 334 5639	Email	-						
Website	-	r							
Description/ Terms of reference		ecretary, Lord Chancellor and e views of victims and withe	•	General (or their representatives) a	and through them, other				
Notes		of its tenure in 2009 and a n	ew panel has r	d of a panel of volunteers and not N not been recruited.	MoJ employees. That				
			tistics						
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-				
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	•				
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-				
Last review	2010	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes				
		Арроі	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	-	-	-				
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	-	-	-				

Dept	Ministry of Justice							
Name	Youth Justice Board for England and Wales							
Type Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No Public Bodies Reform Retain proposal					
Address	102 Petty France, London,	SW1H 9AJ						
Phone	0203 372 8000	Email	enquiries@yjb.gov.uk					
Website	www.justice.gov.uk/about/y	b						
Description/ Terms of reference	The YJB oversees the youth justice system in England and Wales, working to prevent offending and reoffending by children and young people under the age of 18 and ensuring that custody for them is safe, secure, and addresses the causes of their offending behaviour.							
Notes	Established 1998 under the Crime and Disorder Act 1998.							
	•	Sta	atistics					
Chair	Frances Done	Chair's Remuneration	£ 86,000	Staff employed (FTE)	207			
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Drew	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	Yes			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ 399,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 394,999,000		NAO			
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1-	11	1_			

Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	-
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	5	4	-

Northern Ireland Office

Dept	Northern Ireland Office							
Name	Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland							
Туре	Advisory NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function No Public Bodies Reform - proposal						
Address	Purdy's Lane, Belfast, BT8	7AR	-					
Phone	028 9069 4800	Email	bcni@belfast.org.uk					
Website	www.boundarycommission	.org.uk						
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's role is to keep under continuous review the number, names and boundaries of the parliamentary constituencies into which Northern Ireland is divided and to make recommendations about these to the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland.							
Notes	Established 1986. The Chairman of the Commission is the Speaker of the House of Commons; however in practice Commission meetings are chaired by the Deputy Chairman. The current Deputy Chairman was appointed in September 2012.							
		Sta	atistics					
Chair	The Hon Mr Justice McCloskey	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	4			
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mrs Elizabeth Benson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No			
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes			
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 350,000	Audit arrangements	Part of NIO accounts			
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes			
		Арро	intments	~				
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-			
Chair	Non Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-			
Members	Ministerial	2 Paid	2	-	-			

Dept	Northern Ireland Office							
Name	Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission							
Туре	Executive NDPB							
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	Yes		Public Bodies Reform proposal	-		
Address	Temple Court, 39 North Stre	eet, Belfast, BT1 1NA						
Phone	028 9024 3987	Email	information	n@nihrc.org				
Website	www.nihrc.org							
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote and protect the human rights of everyone in Northern Ireland							
Notes	Established 1999. Expenditure information is 2011.							
			itistics		1			
Chair	Mr Michael O'Flaherty	Chair's Remuneration	£	77,000	Staff employed (FTE)	15		
Chief Executive / Secretary	Virginia McVea	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	58,200	Public minutes	Yes		
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No		Register of interests	Yes		
Government funding	£ 1,691,870	Total gross expenditure	£	1,691,870	Audit arrangements	NAO		
Last review	2007-8	Annual report	2010-11		OCPA regulated	Yes		
		Арро	intments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male		Female	-		
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1		-	-		
Members	7 Ministerial	7 Paid	4		3	-		

Northern Ireland Office

Dept	Northern Ireland Office								
Name	Parades Commission for Northern Ireland								
Туре	Executive NDPB								
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	ry function Yes Public Bodies Reform - proposal						
Address	The Parades Commission,	Windsor House, 9-15 Be	edford Street, Belfast, BT	2 7EL					
Phone	028 9089 5900	Email	Info@paradescommissi						
Website	www.paradescommission.or	g	•						
Description/ Terms of reference	Under the Public Processions (NI) Act the duties and functions of the Commission are: to promote greater understanding by the general public of issues concerning public processions; to promote and facilitate mediation as a means of resolving disputes concerning public processions; to keep itself informed as to the conduct of public processions and protest meetings; and to keep under review, and make such recommendations as it thinks fit to the Secretary of State concerning the operation of the Act.								
Notes	Established 1998. Expenditure information is 2011.								
			atistics						
Chair	Mr Peter Osborne	Chair's Remuneration	£500 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	10				
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Anthony Carleton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No				
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes				
Government funding	£ 1,022,536	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,022,536	Audit arrangements	NAO				
Last review	2003	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes				
	•	Арро	intments						
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-				
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	-	-				
Members	Ministerial	6 Paid	3	3	-				

Scotland Office

Dept	Scotland Office				
Name	Boundary Commission for Scotland				
Туре	Advisory NDPB				
Multiple bodies	0	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Thistle House, 91 Haymarke	et Terrace, Edinburgh, E	H12 5HD		
Phone	0131 538 7510	Email	bcs@scottishbound	aries.gov.uk	
Website	www.bcomm-scotland.indep	endent.gov.uk			
Description/ Terms of reference	To keep under review the boundaries of Parliamentary Constituencies in Scotland and the boundaries of the constituencies of the Scottish Parliament.				
Notes	Established 1944. The Chair is the Speaker of the House of Commons, but by convention he or she does not participate in the Commission's work. The Deputy Chair leads the Commission's work.				
			itistics		
Chair	Lord Woolman (Deputy)	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	5
Chief Executive / Secretary	Hugh Buchanan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 328,373	Total gross expenditure	•	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	1996	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
			intments		
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	-	-
Members	2 Ministerial	2 paid	1	1	-

ANNEXES

- A. Triennial Reviews Year One (2011-12) Bodies
- B. Triennial Reviews Year Two (2012-13) Bodies
- C. Number of NDPBs by sponsoring Department
- D. Staffing of Executive NDPBs
- E. Expenditure of Executive NDPBs
- F. Public Appointments Disability
- G. Public Appointments Ethnicity
- H. Public Appointments Gender
- I. New and Former NDPBs

A. <u>Triennial Reviews – Year One (2011-12) Bodies</u>

Department	Body	Status of Review	Result (where review has completed)
Department for	Acas	Announced	
Business, Innovation and Skills	Industrial Development Advisory Board	Completed	
Department for Culture, Media and	Treasure Valuation Committee	Completed	Body retained without reform
Sport	Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art	Announced	
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	Independent Agricultural Appeals Panel	Completed	Body retained without reform
Department for Transport	High Speed 2 Ltd	Completed	Body retained without reform
Department for Work and Pensions	Industrial Injuries Advisory Council	Completed	Body retained without reform
	Social Security Advisory Committee	Completed	Body retained without reform
Department of Energy and Climate Change	Committee on Radioactive Waste Management	Completed	Body retained without reform
Her Majesty's Treasury	Royal Mint Advisory Committee on the Design of Coins, Medals, Seals and Decorations	Announced	
Home Office	Migration Advisory Council	Announced	
	Technical Advisory Board	Announced	
Ministry of Defence	Veterans Advisory and Pensions Committees (x13)	Completed	All bodies retained without reform
	Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation	Announced	
Ministry of Justice	Legal Services Board	Completed	Body retained without reform
	Probation Trusts (x35)	Announced	

B. <u>Triennial Reviews – Year Two (2012-13) Bodies</u>

Department	Body	Status of Review
Cabinet Office	Committee on Standards in Public Life	Announced
	Advisory Committee on Business Appointments	Planned
	House of Lords Appointment Commission	Planned
Department for Business,	Low Pay Commission	Announced
Innovation and Skills	Technology Strategy Board	Announced
	Capital for Enterprise	Announced
	Research Councils x7	Planned
Department for Communities and Local Government	Building Regulations Advisory Committee	Planned
Department for Environment,	Environment Agency	Announced
Food and Rural Affairs	Natural England	Announced
	Joint Nature Conservation Committee	Planned
	Veterinary Products Committee	Planned
Department for International Development	Commonwealth Scholarship Commission	Announced
Department for Transport	British Transport Police Authority	Planned
Department for Work and Pensions	Equality 2025	Announced
Department of Energy and	Fuel Poverty Advisory Group	Announced
Climate Change	Committee on Climate Change	Planned
	Nuclear Liabilities Financing Assurance Board	Planned
Food Standards Agency	Social Science Research Council	Announced
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	Marshall Aid Commemoration Commission	Planned
Home Office	Investigatory Powers Tribunal	Planned
	Office of the Surveillance Commissioners	Planned
Ministry of Defence	National Employer Advisory Board	Announced
	Advisory Committee on Conscientious Objectors	Planned
	Advisory Group on Military Medicine	Planned
Ministry of Justice	Criminal Cases Review Commission	Announced
	Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority	Announced
	Law Commission of England and Wales	Planned

C. <u>Number of NDPBs by sponsoring Department</u>

Department	Advisory NDPB	Executive NDPB	Other NDPB	Tribunal NDPB	Grand Total
Cabinet Office	7	2			9
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	5	30		4	39
Department for Communities and Local Government	1	6		1	8
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	5	32		1	38
Department for Education	1	2			3
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	24	28		1	53
Department for International Development	1	1			2
Department for Transport	1	7		1	9
Department for Work and Pensions	4	7		2	13
Department of Energy and Climate Change	3	4			7
Department of Health	30	7			37
Export Credits Guarantee Department	1				1
Food Standards Agency	7				7
Foreign and Commonwealth Office		4		1	5
Forestry Commission	9				9
Government Equalities Office		1			1
Her Majesty's Treasury	2				2
Home Office	7	6		4	17
Ministry of Defence	23	3	1*		27
Ministry of Justice	82	43	144*		269
Northern Ireland Office	1	2			3
Scotland Office	1				1
Grand Total	215	185	145	15	

* Independent Monitoring Boards of Prisons, Immigration Removal Centres and Short-Term Holding Rooms

D. Staffing of Executive NDPBs by sponsoring Department

Department	No. of Exec. NDPBs	Staff (FTE) Employed
Cabinet Office	2	964
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	30	15,885
Department for Communities and Local Government	6	948
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	32	13,217
Department for Education	2	1,709
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	28	15,350
Department for International Development	1	0*
Department for Transport	7	747
Department for Work and Pensions	7	15,594
Department of Energy and Climate Change	4	1,642
Department of Health	7	5,994
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	4	6,859
Government Equalities Office	1	347
Home Office	6	6,163
Ministry of Defence	3	259
Ministry of Justice	43	19,091
Northern Ireland Office	2	25
Grand Total	185	104,794

The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission does not employ staff.

E. Expenditure of Executive NDPBs by sponsoring Department

Department	Total Government Funding	Total Expenditure
Cabinet Office	£1,107,000	£1,022,603,000
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	£10,952,292,564	£11,799,559,878
Department for Communities and Local Government	£2,209,052,147	£2,440,285,202
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	£2,211,351,000	£3,453,958,916
Department for Education	£132,636,000	£133,724,000
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	£1,022,225,426	£1,546,314,314
Department for International Development	£18,808,471	£18,808,471
Department for Transport	£39,480,728	£79,977,728
Department for Work and Pensions	£1,149,120,000	£1,470,397,620
Department of Energy and Climate Change	£2,739,092,662	£3,077,253,723
Department of Health	£238,842,935	£562,238,651
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	£186,170,000	£729,542,747
Government Equalities Office	£42,732,000	£43,232,000
Home Office	£852,780,800	£911,779,870
Ministry of Defence	£16,743,578	£24,700,993
Ministry of Justice	£3,940,338,000*	£3,883,139,701*
Northern Ireland Office	£2,714,406	£2,714,406
Grand Total	£25,755,487,717	£31,200,231,220

* Includes the Legal Aid Fund at c£2 billion which was not included in *Public Bodies 2009*.

F. <u>Public Appointments – Disability</u>

Department	Total Appointments	Appointees who have declared a disability
Cabinet Office	91	~
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	592	~
Department for Communities and Local Government	91	5
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	450	23
Department for Education	41	~
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	724	5
Department for International Development	19	0
Department for Transport	98	9
Department for Work and Pensions	102	14
Department of Energy and Climate Change	78	0
Department of Health	2307	85
Export Credits Guarantee Department	8	0
Food Standards Agency	101	~
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	53	0
Forestry Commission	79	~
Government Equalities Office	14	~
Her Majesty's Treasury	35	0
Home Office	186	~
Ministry of Defence	374	~
Ministry of Justice	3251	51
Northern Ireland Office	45	~
Scotland Office	3	0
Grand Total	8742	211

~ represents numbers of less than five

G. <u>Public Appointments – Ethnicity</u>

Department	Total Appointments	Appointees who have declared an Ethnic Minority Status
Cabinet Office	91	5
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	592	8
Department for Communities and Local Government	91	7
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	450	38
Department for Education	41	8
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	724	23
Department for International Development	19	0
Department for Transport	98	~
Department for Work and Pensions	102	6
Department of Energy and Climate Change	78	~
Department of Health	2307	158
Export Credits Guarantee Department	8	0
Food Standards Agency	101	~
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	53	~
Forestry Commission	79	~
Government Equalities Office	14	~
Her Majesty's Treasury	35	~
Home Office	186	6
Ministry of Defence	374	~
Ministry of Justice	3251	186
Northern Ireland Office	45	~
Scotland Office	3	0
Grand Total	8742	464

~ represents numbers of less than five

H. Public Appointments – Gender

Department	Male Appts	Female Appts	Unknown/ Undeclared Appts	Total Appts	% Female Appts
Cabinet Office	67	23	1	91	26%
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	466	126	0	592	21%
Department for Communities and Local Government	69	22	0	91	24%
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	295	155	0	450	34%
Department for Education	23	18	0	41	44%
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	429	117	178	724	21%*
Department for International Development	13	6	0	19	32%
Department for Transport	74	24	0	98	24%
Department for Work and Pensions	68	34	0	102	33%
Department of Energy and Climate Change	55	23	0	78	29%
Department of Health	1529	776	2	2307	34%
Export Credits Guarantee Department	5	3	0	8	38%
Food Standards Agency	68	33	0	101	33%
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	41	12	0	53	23%
Forestry Commission	60	19	0	79	24%
Government Equalities Office	4	10	0	14	71%
Her Majesty's Treasury	30	5	0	35	14%
Home Office	135	51	0	186	27%
Ministry of Defence	302	72	0	374	19%
Ministry of Justice	1763	1476	12	3251	46%
Northern Ireland Office	28	17	0	45	38%
Scotland Office	2	1	0	3	33%
Grand Total	5526	3023	193	8742	35%

*Percentage given based on number of known declarations.

Ι. **New and Former Bodies**

The following list shows those bodies that are no longer UK government NDPBs since Public Bodies 2009:

No longer UK government NDPBs:

Advisory Committee on Carbon Abatement Technologies	Design Council
Advisory Committee on Historic Wreck Sites	Diplomatic Service Appeals Board
Advisory Committee on National Historic Ships	Disability Employment Advisory Committee
Advisory Committee on Organic Standards	Equality Commission for Northern Ireland ¹
Advisory Committee on Packaging	Firebuy
Advisory Committee on the Government Art Collection	Farm Animal Welfare Council
Advisory Committees on General Commissioners of Income Tax x 2*	Gene Therapy Advisory Committee
Advisory Committees on Justices of the Peace x8*	Government Hospitality Advisory Committee on the purchase of Wines
Advisory Panel for the Local Innovation Awards Scheme	Hearing Aid Council
Advisory Panel on Standards for the Planning Inspectorate	Independent Advisory Group on Sexual Health and HIV
Agricultural Land Tribunal	Independent Advisory Group on Teenage Pregnancy
Air Quality Expert Group	Independent Assessor for Police Service NI Recruitment Vetting*
Alcohol Education and Research Council	Independent Monitoring Board x 3 [Northern Ireland]*
Animal Health and Welfare Strategy England Implementation Group	Investors in People UK
Animal Welfare Advisory Committee	Learning and Skills Council
British Educational Communications and Technology Agency	Legal Deposit Advisory Panel
Capacitybuilders	Local Better Regulation Office
Children's Workforce Development Council	Main Honours Advisory Committee
Civil Service Appeal Board	National College for Leadership of Schools and Children's Services
Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment	National Community Forum
Commission for Integrated Transport	National Housing and Planning Advice Unit
Commission for the Compact	National Standing Committee on Farm Animal Genetic Resources
Commons Commissioners	NESTA (National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts)
Community Development Foundation	Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission *
Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel for Northern Ireland *	Northern Ireland Law Commission *
Criminal Justice Inspection Northern Ireland *	Northern Ireland Legal Services Commission *
Cycling England	Northern Ireland Police Fund *
Darwin Advisory Committee	Northern Ireland Policing Board *

 ^{*} Bodies devolved to the Northern Ireland Executive from 12 April 2010.
 ¹ Functions devolved to the Northern Ireland Executive, but appointments are a reserved matter.

No longer UK government NDPBs (continued):

Office of the Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland*	Spoliation Advisory Panel
Office of the Third Sector Advisory Body / Office for Civil Society Advisory Body	Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee
Partnerships for Schools	Standards Board for England
Personal Accounts Delivery Authority	Strategic Advisory Board for Intellectual Property
Pesticide Residues Committee	Sustainable Development Commission
Probation Board for Northern Ireland*	Teachers TV Board of Governors
Qualifications and Curriculum Authority / Qualifications and Curriculum Devpt. Agency	The Office for Tenants and Social Landlords (also known as Tenant Services Authority)
Regional Industrial Development Boards x 7	Thurrock Development Corporation
Renewable Fuels Agency	Training and Development Agency for Schools
Renewables Advisory Board	UK Chemical Weapons Convention National Authority Advisory Committee
Rent Assessment Panels / Residential Property Tribunal Service	UK Film Council
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution	Union Modernisation Fund Supervisory Board
Royal Ulster Constabulary George Cross Foundation *	Veterinary Residues Committee
School Food Trust	Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment Advisory Body (WAB)
School Support Staff Negotiating Body School Teachers' Review Body	Women's National Commission
Security Commission	Working Ventures UK
SITPRO Ltd	Zoos Forum

Newly established NDPBs:

The following list shows those bodies classified as NDPBs since Public Bodies 2009.

British Film Institute	National Employment Savings Trust (NEST) Corporation*
Civil Service Commission	Marine Management Organisation
Directly Operated Railways Ltd	Office for Budget Responsibility*
High Speed 2 Ltd	Regulatory Policy Committee
Independent Advisory Panel on Deaths in Custody	Science Advisory Committee on the Medical Implications of Less-Lethal Weapons
Independent Commission for Aid Impact*	UK Anti Doping
Independent Monitoring Boards*	

*Since May 2010, the Government has established and classified nine new NDPBs which were not previously in existence in another form (Independent Monitoring Boards x 6; National Employment Savings Trust; Office for Budget Responsibility; and Independent Commission for Aid Impact). The remainder were established prior to May 2010 or existed in some other form.

Other changes since *Public Bodies 2009*:

- 101 Advisory Committees on Justices of the Peace reduced to 47.
- Independent Monitoring Board numbers fluctuate in line with facilities overall, 150 UK government sponsored Boards reduced to 145.

- 6 Probation Trusts increased to 35.
- 23 Courts Boards reduced to 19.
- The National Museum of Science and Industry and the Museum of Science and Industry Manchester merged to form the Science Museum Group.
- National Tenant Voice and Young People's Learning Agency were established and abolished as NDPBs.
- The Sentencing Council for England and Wales replaced the Sentencing Guidelines Council and the Sentencing Advisory Panel.

INDEX

Administration of Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee	94
Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council	140
Advisory Board on the Registration of Homeopathic Products	94
Advisory Committee on Animal Feeding stuffs	114
Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Resistance and Healthcare Associated Infections	95
Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances	95
Advisory Committee on Business Appointments	19
Advisory Committee on Clinical Excellence Awards	96
Advisory Committee on Conscientious Objectors	132
Advisory Committee on Consumer Engagement	114
Advisory Committee on Dangerous Pathogens	96
Advisory Committee on Hazardous Substances	65
Advisory Committee on Justices of the Peace (x47)	140
Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes	115
Advisory Committee on Pesticides	65
Advisory Committee on Releases to the Environment	66
Advisory Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food	115
Advisory Committee on the Safety of Blood, Tissues and Organs	97
Advisory Council on Libraries	44
Advisory Council on National Records and Archives	141
Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs	124
Advisory Group on Hepatitis	97
Advisory Group on Military Medicine	132
Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information	141
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas)	24
Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees (x16)	66
Agricultural Wages Board for England and Wales	67
Agricultural Wages Committees (x15)	67
Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board	68
Animal Procedures Committee	124
Appointments Commission	98
Armed Forces Pay Review Body	133
Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC)	24
Arts Council England	44
Big Lottery Fund	19
Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council	25
Board of Trustees of the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew	68
Boundary Commission for England	20
Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland	154
Boundary Commission for Scotland	156

Boundary Commission for Wales	20
British Council	118
British Film Institute	45
British Hallmarking Council	25
British Library	45
British Museum	46
British Pharmacopoeia Commission	98
British Transport Police Authority	78
Building Regulations Advisory Committee	40
Capital for Enterprise Limited	26
Care Quality Commission	99
Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation	133
Central Arbitration Committee	26
Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission	83
Children and Family Court Advisory and Support Service	63
Civil Justice Council	142
Civil Nuclear Police Authority	90
Civil Procedure Rule Committee	142
Civil Service Commission	21
Coal Authority	90
Commission for Rural Communities	69
Commission on Human Medicines	99
Committee on Agricultural Valuation	69
Committee on Carcinogenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment	100
Committee on Climate Change	91
Committee on Medical Aspects of Radiation in the Environment	100
Committee on Medical Effects of Air Pollutants	101
Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment	101
Committee on Radioactive Waste Management	91
Committee on Standards in Public Life	21
Committee on the Safety of Devices	102
Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment	116
Commonwealth Scholarship Commission in the UK	77
Competition Appeals Tribunal	27
Competition Commission	27
Competition Service	28
Construction Industry Training Board	28
Consumer Council for Water	70
Consumer Focus	29
Copyright Tribunal	29
Council for Science and Technology	30
Courts Boards	143
Criminal Cases Review Commission	143
Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority	144

Criminal Procedure Rule Committee	144
Crown Court Rule Committee	145
Defence Nuclear Safety Committee	134
Defence Scientific Advisory Council	134
Directly Operated Railways Ltd	78
Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board	83
Disabled Persons' Transport Advisory Committee	79
Economic and Social Research Council	30
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council	31
Engineering Construction Industry Training Board	31
English Heritage	46
Environment Agency	70
Equality 2025	84
Equality and Human Rights Commission	122
Expert Advisory Group on AIDS	102
Export Guarantees Advisory Council	113
Family Justice Council	145
Family Procedure Rule Committee	146
Film Industry Training Board	32
Food from Britain	71
Foreign Compensation Commission	118
Fuel Poverty Advisory Group	92
Gambling Commission	47
Gangmasters Licensing Authority	71
Geffrye Museum	47
General Advisory Committee on Science	116
General Social Care Council	103
Genetics and Insurance Committee	103
Great Britain China Centre	119
Health and Safety Executive	84
Health Protection Agency	104
Herbal Medicines Advisory Committee	104
High Speed 2 Ltd	79
Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)	32
Homes and Communities Agency	40
Horniman Public Museum and Public Park Trust	48
Horserace Betting Levy Appeal Tribunal	48
Horserace Betting Levy Board	49
House of Lords Appointments Commission	22
Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority	105
Human Genetics Commission	105
Human Tissue Authority	106
Imperial War Museum	49
Independent Advisory Group on Sexual Health and HIV	106
Independent Advisory Panel on Deaths in Custody	146

Independent Agricultural Appeals Panel	72
Independent Commission for Aid Impact	77
Independent Housing Ombudsman Ltd	41
Independent Living Fund	85
Independent Monitoring Board for the Military Corrective Training Centre	135
Independent Monitoring Boards of Prisons, Immigration Removal Centres and Short- Term Holding Rooms	147
Independent Police Complaints Commission	125
Independent Reconfiguration Panel	107
Independent Review Panel for the Classification of Borderline Products	107
Independent Review panel on the Advertising of Medicines	108
Independent Safeguarding Authority	125
Industrial Development Advisory Board	33
Industrial Injuries Advisory Council	85
Information Commissioner's Office	147
Inland Waterways Advisory Council	72
Insolvency Practitioners Tribunal	33
Insolvency Rules Committee	148
Investigatory Powers Tribunal	126
Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisations	108
Joint Nature Conservation Committee	73
Judicial Appointments Commission	148
Land Registration Rule Committee	34
Law Commission of England and Wales	149
Leasehold Advisory Service, The	41
Legal Services Board	149
Legal Services Commission	150
London Thames Gateway Development Corporation	42
Low Pay Commission	34
Marine Management Organisation	73
Marshall Aid Commemoration Commission	119
Medical Education England	109
Medical Research Council (MRC)	35
Migration Advisory Committee	126
Monitor	109
Museums, Libraries and Archives Council	50
National Army Museum	135
National DNA Database Ethics Group	127
National Employer Advisory Board	136
National Employment Savings Trust (NEST) Corporation	86
National Forest Company	74
National Gallery	50
National Heritage Memorial Fund/Heritage Lottery Fund	51
National Information Governance Board for Health and Social Care	110
National Joint Registry Steering Committee	110
National Lottery Commission	51

National Museum of the Royal Navy	136
National Museums Liverpool	52
National Policing Improvement Agency	127
National Portrait Gallery	52
Natural England	74
Natural Environment Research Council (NERC)	35
Natural History Museum	53
NHS Pay Review Body	111
Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission	154
Northern Lighthouse Board	80
Nuclear Decommissioning Authority	92
Nuclear Liability Financing Assurance Board	93
Nuclear Research Advisory Council	137
Office for Budget Responsibility	123
Office for Fair Access	36
Office of Surveillance Commissioners	128
Office of the Children's Commissioner, The	63
Office of the Immigration Services Commissioner	128
Olympic Delivery Authority	53
Olympic Lottery Distributor	54
Parades Commission for Northern Ireland	155
Parole Board of England and Wales	150
Passenger Focus/Passengers' Council	80
Pension Protection Fund Ombudsman	86
Pensions Advisory Service, The	87
Pensions Ombudsman	87
Pensions Regulator	88
Plant Varieties and Seeds Tribunal	75
Police Advisory Board and Police Negotiating Board (2 bodies)	129
Police Arbitration Tribunal	129
Police Discipline Appeals Tribunal	130
Prison Services Pay Review Body	151
Probation Trusts (x 35)	151
Public Lending Right	54
Railway Heritage Committee	81
Regional Advisory Committees (x 9)	121
Regional Development Agencies (x8)	36
Regulatory Policy Committee	37
Remploy Ltd	88
Review Board for Government Contracts	137
Review Body on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration	111
Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art	55
Royal Air Force Museum	138
Royal Armouries	55
Royal Mint Advisory Committee on the design of coins, medals, seals and decorations	123

Royal Museums Greenwich	56
School Teachers' Review Body	64
Science Advisory Committee on the Medical Implications of Less-Lethal Weapons	138
Science Advisory Council	75
Science and Technology Facilities Council	37
Science Museum Group	56
Scientific Advisory Committee on Nutrition	112
Sea Fish Industry Authority	76
Security Industry Authority	130
Security Vetting Appeals Panel	22
Senior Salaries Review Body	23
Sentencing Council for England and Wales	152
Serious Organised Crime Agency	131
Sir John Soane's Museum	57
Social Science Research Committee, The	117
Social Security Advisory Committee	89
Sport England	57
Sports Grounds Safety Authority	58
Student Loans Company	38
Tate	58
Technical Advisory Board	131
Technology Strategy Board	38
Theatres Trust, The	59
Traffic Commissioners and Deputies	81
Treasure Valuation Committee	59
Tribunal Procedure Committee	152
Trinity House Lighthouse Service	82
UK Anti Doping	60
UK Atomic Energy Authority	39
UK Commission for Employment and Skills	39
UK Sport	60
Valuation Tribunal for England	42
Valuation Tribunal Service	43
Veterans Advisory and Pensions Committees (x 13)	139
Veterinary Products Committee	76
Victims' Advisory Panel	153
Victoria and Albert Museum	61
Visit Britain	61
Visit England	62
Wallace Collection	62
West Northamptonshire Development Corporation	43
Westminster Foundation for Democracy, The	120
Youth Justice Board for England and Wales	153
	100